INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

Numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.

A

Aarons, G. H., (2488)*
Aaslestad, H. G., 889
Abalos, R. M., 1685*
Abaza, H., 918*
Abbadi, M., 1249
Abbott, L., (2315)
Abdel-Daim, M. H., 358
Abdel-Khalek, M. K., (2474)*
Abdin, M. A., 403*, (2474)*
Abd-Rabbo, H., 918
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1057*, 1285*
Abdullah, E. A., (2438)*
Abelseth, M. K., 686*, 2405*
Abel-Smith, B., 828
Ablett, J. C., 94
Ablin, A., (2509)
Aboko-Cole, G. F., (2136)*
Abonnenc, E., (1873), 1874, 1876*, 2555
Aboul-Enein, A., 1701
Aboul-Nasr, A. E., 1289*
Abramo Orrego, L., 467*
Abreu, I. B., 1697*
Abrutyn, E., 1133
Abud-Ortega, A. F., 413
Abuladze, K. I., 2558
Abul-Hab, J., 1292
Abul-Hassan, A. M., 403*
Áč, P., 1937*
Acalabol, M., 1746*
Accardi, A., 416
Acedo, C. S., (1449)*
Aceves, J., (1740)
Achuthan, C., 1599
Acquaviva, R., 606
Acta Trop., 874
Actor, P., (2178)*
Adames, A. J., (2536)
Adams, D. H., (432)*
Adams, J. F., 2064*
Adaros, H. L., 66*, 2152*
Addae, S., 572, 573
Addy, J., 927, 2477*
Adeloye, A., 1539*
Adesola, A. O., 2078*
Adeuja, A. O. G., 814*
Adhman, D., 1745*
Adorisio, E., 1251*
Adranvala, J. K., 284*
Adrian, J., 1483
Adrianzen T., B., 2013*
Afchain, D., 1616*, 1924, 1925
Afr. J. Med. Sci., 606
Agarwal, S. C., 695, 928*, 1137, (2179)
Agle, A. N., 2174*
Agosin, M., (206)
Agusto-Odutola, T., (607)*
Ahern, E. J., (2029), (2488)
Ahern, V. N., (2488)*
Ahmad, S., 492
Ahmed, I., (607)
Ahn, J. H., 1184*
Aidley, J., (1178)*
Aikawa, M., (138), 1317, 2376
Aitchison, P. J., 1618
Aizawa, K., 132
Ajello, L., (412)
Ajmani, N. K., 735*, 920*, 1147
Akao, S., 1250
Akarawong, K., 1908*
Akinkugbe, F. M., 1034*
Akinrele, I. A., 231
Akinyanju, O., 1533
Akiyama, H. J., 679
Alause, P., 190*
Alava Alprech, A., 1649*
Al-Awqati, Q., 2190*
Albach, R. A., (179)*
Albert, D. M., 1025
Albornoz M., R., 604*
Albuquerque, R. D. R., (159)*, 2387
Alcântara, F. G., 2128
Aldighieri, J., 147*
Al-Doory, Y., 1020
Alekseev, A. N., 34
Alekseeva, Z. M., 2089*
Alencar, A., 1822
Alfonso-Armenteros, J., 505
Alfred, B. M., 752*
Alger, N. E., 1084*, 1085, **p. 1018,** 2343
Ali, S. R., 271, 272
Aliev, E. I., 19*
Ali-Khan, Z., 1767
Allen, E. G., 2116*
Allen, J. L., 1379*
Alleyne, G. A. O., 1229*, (1779)
Allingham, R., 2390*
Allison, A. C., 323*
Allison, V. F., (1698)
Allt, G., 314
Allwood, J., 2014*
Ally, K., 2183*
Almeida, F. B., 646*, 1610
Almeida, S. C., 1406*
Almeida Filho, A., (2453)*
Almeida Netto, J. C., 2106
Almond, E. J. P., 263*
Alonso Fiel, R., 542
Al-Saffar, G., 968
Al-Saleem, M., 968*
Alsop, N., 2394*
Alvarado, J., 2473*
Alvarez, M., 306*, 467
Alwi, S., 2166*
Amato Neto, V., 658*, 2197* 2308
Ambani, L. M., 810*
Ambler, J., 1211
Ambroise-Thomas, P., (286), (293)*, 856, 2098
Ambrosi, M., 1833*
Amedome, A., 485
Ament, M. E., 1957
Ameratunga, B., 2301
American Society for Experimental Pathology, 1062
Amirkhanian, J. D., 822*
Amla, I., 428
Amonkar, S. V., 1288
Anani, A. R., 1394*
Anderson, C. H., 2537
Anderson, G. R., 1112*
Anderson, J., (1759)*, 2006*
Anderson, K., 2417*, 2419
Anderson, L. A., 56*, 2240
Anderson, M. F., 1796
Anderson, R. A., 80*
Andersson, A., 2409*
Andersson, T., 2196
Andrade, R. M., 1424*
Andrade, Z. A., 51, 1348
Andreoni, G., 882*, 2145
Andrulonis, J. A., 2405*
Angus, M. G. N., 1081
Angus, T. A., 132
Anjaria, P. D., 1754
Ann. Soc. Belg. Méd. Trop., 446
Annapurna, E., 334*
Anselmi, A., 656
Anthony, D. W., 2052*
Anthony, P. P., 965
Antrobus, K., 983
Antunes, C. M. F., 1424, (2217)*
Aoki, K., 415, 418*
Aoki, T., (2501)*
Aoki, Y., 2000
Aparicio Garrido, J., 2310
Apt, W., 596*, (2518)
Arafa, M. S., 422*, 598*
Aragão, M. B., 152, 156
Araki, K., 726*
Araman, S. F., (1887), (1888), (2546)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Arambulo, P. V., III, 27
Araujo, F. G., 105*
Araújo, J., 153*
Araújo, O. A., 1695
Araujo, P., 1992
Arbmed. Sozmed. Arbhyg., 1066
Areekul, S., (1460), 1914, 2114, 2115, 2367
Arellano Ocampo, F., 1261
Arenas, S., 88*
Arevalo, E. C., 1452*
Arguedas-Gamboa, J. A., 963*
Ariaratnam, V., 121
Arjona, I., 2138*
Armah, K., 1963*
Armengaud, M., 26
Armindo, R. F., 2038*
Armstrong, D., 1782*
Armstrong, S. J., 2513
Arnold, J. D., 301*, 1921*
Arnold, K., 1243*
Arora, M. M., 1119*
Arrubarrena A., V. M., 1146
Arruda, J. A. L., 247
Artemiev, M. M., 1569
Asavanich, C., 1838*
Asch, H. L., 1978, (2219)*
Asenjo, C. F., 396*
Ash, A. B., 2372*
Ash, L. R., 1470
Ashcar, H., (1836)
Ashcroft, M. T., 995*, 1895, 2292
Askew, R. R., 133
Aslamkhan, M., 1753*, 2262*
Aspöck, H., 2330
Assaad, F. A., 801, 1528
Asser, L., 918*
Astafiev, B. A., (1446)
Asvadi, S., 262*
Ata, A. A., 359
Atanasiu, P., 26*, 326, 327, 685*
Atherstone, N., (1543)
Atkins, M. J., 2265*
Atkinson, P. R., 474, 475
Atmosoedjono, S., 2531*
Atwater, J., 1802*
Auad, A., (2504)
Aubry, P., 2510
Augoustaki, O., 770*
Aung-Than-Batu, (1237)
Auphan, D., 1751*
Australian Drug Evaluation Committee, 1042
Avakyan, A. A., 903, 1628
Avelino, M. G., 1671*
Avila, J. L., 925
Awaad, S., 539*
Awad El Karim, M. H., 2148*
Axton, J. H. M., 1385, 1780
Ayad, N., 1419*
Aye, H., 606*
Ayeni, O., 844*, 1799*
Aykroyd, W. R., 86
Azar, H. A., 575*
Azeredo Costa, E., 2326
Azevedo, H. P., (2337)*
Aziz, K. M. S., 2170
Azzone, J., 2529*

B

Baalawy, S. S., (2231)
Ba Aye, 937*
Babb, R. R., 346
Babudieri, B., 2145
Back, E. H., 983
Bacun-Kubovic, M., 2145*
Bada, J. L., 1207
Baer, G. M., 686, 1356*, 1654, 2406*
Baerg, D. C., 854*
Bafort, J. M., 10
Baggaley, V. C., 853*
Bahmanyar, M., 1358*, 2156
Bailey, C. L., (2347)*
Bailey, D. L., 1879*
Bailey, G. B., (910)*
Bailey, L., 132
Bailly-Choumara, H., 1876
Bain, O., 1468
Bajatzadeh, M., (931)*
Baker, E. M., 243*, 244, (1786)*
Baker, S. J., 1493, 1902*
Baker, T. D., 1312
Bakhous, I. J., 968*
Bakic, J., 2140*
Balák, K., 588
Balakrishnan, K., 1675*, 1677*
Balasubramanian, M., 238*
Balaya, S., 321*
Balayeva, N. M., (1353), 1630
Baldelli, B., 1833
Balderach, R., (2462)*
Baldry, D. A. T., 664
Baldwin, K. F., 620*
Baldwin, W. J., (1513)*
Ball, P. A. J., 1209*
Balows, A., 905
Balozet, L., 2084
Balsan, S., (1492)
Baltazard, M., 2038
Baltzan, M. A., 1762*
Bamrungphol, V., 2448
Banait, P. P., 1400
Banatvala, J. E., 2320
Banerjee, D., 249*, 545, 546, 964*, (1459), 1744
Banerjee, S. K., (182)
Banerji, A., 1288*
Bang, Y. H., 1055*
Bannister, W. H., 2489
Bansal, B. C., (38)
Banwell, J. G., (1269)
Bao, O., 606*
Baquir, H., 1707*
Barabe, P., 606*
Baranski, M. C., 960
Barber, C., 332
Barbero, G. J., 1312
Barbieri, T. A., 1679
Barbosa, F. S., 1976
Barbosa, H., 867
Barbosa, W., 2106*, 2494*, (2495)*
Barbotin, M., 731*, 764*
Barclay, R., 555, (1482)*, 2230*
Barker, D. J. P., 1031*, 1266
Barker, L. R., 300
Barker, M., 518*
Barker, R. J., 1294
Barker, R. W., 2548*
Barnes, P. M., 2481*
Barnes, R. H., 95*
Barnhart, M. I., 248*
Baron, S., 1099*
Barr, A. R., 126*
Barrach, A., 1722
Barreras, L., 405*
Barreto, P., 15*
Barrett, O'N., Jr., 452*
Barrett-Connor, E., 571, 1236
Barretto, M. P., (159)
Barriga, O. O., (1990)
Barshai, M. S., 788*
Bartels, E., 773
Bartlett, A., 1209
Barton, W. L., 828
Barua, D., (1361), 1658, 2038
Barui, R. K., 2167
Baruzzi, R. G., 139
Basantani, G. K., 1754*
Basch, K. J., 2522*
Basch, P. F., 516
Basio, R. G., 2055*
Basnight, M., 1270*
Bassabi, S., 1220*
Bassily, S., 189*, 1417*, 1419*, 1420*, 1714
Basta, L. L., 1700
Bastardo de Albornoz, M. C., 604
Bastidas, G. J., 736
Bastin, J. P., 601*
Basu, A. K., 1678
Basu, B. K., (1363)*
Basu, P. C., 2461
Basu, S., 1125*, (2160)
Basu, S. P., 249*
Bateman, E. C., 2281*
Batista, S. M., 317*
Batra, S. K., 920, 1147*
Batty, I., (1192)*
Baufine-Ducrocq, H., 1993
Baumes, R. M., (1801)
Bax, P. N., 1619*
Baxi, A. J., 2286*
Baxter, C. A. R., 1433
Baxter, E. H., 784*
Bayles, A., 647*
Bayles, M. A. H., 1022
Baylet, M., 1150*
Baylet, R., 790*, 1150, 2314*
Bayne, C. J., (1711)
Bazaz Malik, G., 1080
Bazira, E. R., 458*
Beale, P. J., 1319
Beament, J. W. L., 451
Beas, F., 88
Beasley, J. W., 2198
Beaudry-Darismé, M. N., 2468
Beaute, J., 2207*
Beauvais, B., 1993*
Beaven, G. H., 1244, 1797*
Beaver, P. C., 1217

Becerril Luna, R., 337*
Bechelli, L. M., 636, 710, 1960, 2200
Becker, D. J., 1232
Becker, R. P., 4*
Beckett, E. B., 623, 1215
Beda, B., 606*
Bedi, H. K., 1389
Beeger, I., 211*
Beesley, E. D., 1116*
Beesley, W. N., 433, 434
Beeson, P. B., 1224*
Beghin, D., 110
Behymer, D. E., 481*
Beighton, P., 422
Beiram, M. M. O., 1263, 1527, 2505
Beker G., S., 1464
Belanger, G. S., 723*
Belda, W., 709*
Belfort, E., 879
Bell, E. J., 1631*
Bell, J. F., 1650
Bell, K. J., 205*
Bell, L. H., 2390*
Bellingham, A. J., 1797*
Belova, E. M., 1104
Belyaev, A. E., 1569*
Benabadji, R., 367*
Benach, J. L., 2529
Bencic, Z., 335*
Benediktov, I. I., 939
Ben Efraim, S., 33*
Benenson, A. S., 1364
Běnex, J., 78*, 738*, 1384
Benezet, H. J., 1298
Ben Gurion, R., 33*
Ben Jaafar, C., 2408*
Benjapong, W., 2104*
Benkalfat, M., 367*
Benmansour, N., 2091, 2340
Bennett, F. J., 281*
Bennett, W. E., 1510*
Ben Osman, F., 892*
Ben Osman, R., 954*
Ben-Porat, S., 2296*
Ben Rachid, M. S., 954*, 2408
Ben Salem, M., 2408*
Benyajati, C., 783*
Benz, E. J., Jr., 1240
Benz, G., 132
Berard, C. W., 1016*
Berg, A., (1225)
Berkeley, J. S., 2202
Berkeley, W. H., 780*
Berman, S., 1935*, 1946*
Bernhard, A., 721*
Bernick, S., 777*, (1507)*
Bernstein, J. J., (1738)*
Beroza, M., 1295*
Berry, E. G., 1440*
Bersohn, I., 803*
Bertram, D. S., 1048
Bertrand, E., 606
Bertrand, M. H., 1219*
Beskina, S. R., 1575*
Best, J. M., 2320*
Bettarello, A., 193
Bettini, S., 1009, 1010*
Beumer, R. J., 167*
Beutler, E., 1789*
Beuzard, Y., 577*
Beverley, J. K. A., 1834
Bhanthumnavin, K., 755
Bhargava, S. K., 224*
Bhargava, S. S., 1234*
Bhargava, V., 224*
Bhaskaran, K., 1122
Bhat, K. S., 1230*, 1489*
Bhat, P., 990
Bhatia, H. M., 2286*
Bhatnagar, V. N., 1564*, 1565*
Bhattacharya, N. C., (2528)*
Bhattacharya, P., 1381
Bhattacharya, S., 1365*
Bhattacharya, S. K., 2515*
Bhattacharyya, A. K., 1777*, 2412
Bhattacharyya, M. N., 557*
Bhettay, E., 1783*
Bhise, K. B., 2455*
Bhoopalam, N., 2295*
Bhopale, K. K., 1747*
Bhutani, L. K., 1675*
Biagi, F., 217*, (979)
Bianchi, F., 2235*
Bianchi, L., 2235, 2266
Bibikova, V. A., 34*
Bice, D. E., 1923
Bichul, K. G., (1660)*
Biddulph, J., 2327
Biemans, R., 826
Bienzle, U., 844, 2288
Bierl, B. A., 1295*
Biggemann, U., 586*
Biggs, J. T., 1404
Biggs, J. T., Jr., 2425*
Bina, J. C., 2041*
Bindseil, E., 74
Binford, C. H., 1070*
Bingley, J. B., 551*
Birch, H. G., (2020), 2277*
Bird, A. F., 2085
Bird, O. D., 2373*
Bird, R. G., 518*, 2513*
Birkbeck, J. A., 752
Bisht, D. B., 238
Biss, K., 606
Bisseru, B., 1749, 1903
Biswas, G., 517*
Biswas, H., 1139*, 1140
Biswas, S., 2161
Bitensky, M. W., 2189*
Björn-Rasmussen, E., 2012
Blachman, U., 1125
Black, A. J., 2293
Black, R. H., 2
Blackburn, C. R. B., 511, 558
Blackwell, R. Q., 1243
Blacow, N. W., 2556
Blair, D. M., 2234*
Blair, E. B., 116*
Blancard, A., 147*
Blanquet, R., 1012
Blenska, W., 929*
Bloc, G., 1682*
Blondel, J., 2396*
Blumbergs, P., 2372
Bluming, A. Z., 426, 2511*
Bobin, P., 764*
Bobis, T. A., (1454)*
Boccia, A., 2147*
Bock, M., 306*
Bockemühl, J., 489
Boctor, F. N., (2356), (2546)*
Boczoń, K., (1481)*
Boddingius, J., 1971
Bodey, G. P., 2334*
Bogitsh, B. J., (2222)*
Bogun, V. V., 1069
Böhme, U., 888*
Böhme, W., 888*
Bohrer, S. P., 98
Boike, A. H., Jr., 816*
Bolaños, O., 372*
Bolaños, R., (2030)
Bolliot, Y., 1154*
Bolshakova, G. M., 68
Bomb, B. S., 1389*
Bond, R. P. M., 132
Bonner, T. P., 969*
Bonnet, M., 2484*
Bonnett, D. E., 775
Bono, O., 1948*
Bonomo, L., 44
Boohene, A. G., 1310
Boonchoti, T., 181
Boone, S. C., 1272*
Boonyakanist, P., 2527*
Boonyananta, C., (1460)*, 2367*
Booth, C. C., 1902*
Borda, C. E., 1434
Bordahandy, R., 590
Boreham, P. F. L., 874*
Borja Galarza, A., 1649*
Borjanovic, S., 2140
Borjas Romero, F., 911
Bořkovec, A. B., 2353
Borojević, R., 2430*
Boros, D. L., 1169*
Borovecki, I., 2145*
Bosch, I., 1664
Bosworth, W., 1756
Botero R., D., 2194
Botes, D. P., 581, (1816)
Botros, B. A. M., 1515
Boudjellab, A., 606
Bourgeade, A., 1154*, 2038
Bourgeois, C. H., 364*, 1535
Bourges, M., 43, 1751*
Bourillet, F., (782)*
Bourrel, P., 1751, (2261)
Boutier, F., 2207*
Bouwman, D. L., (2184)*
Bower, C., 54*
Bowie, M. D., 1899*
Bowman, J. E., 2108*
Bowmer, E. J., 1767*
Boyce, C. B. C., 132*
Boyce, H. W., 2244*
Boyer, M. H., 1224

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Boyer, S. H., 576*, (1245)
Boyle, J. A., 666
Boyo, A. E., 2290
Boyt, W. P., 1619
Bozdech, V., 1892, 1973
Bozzini, J. P., 305*
Brack, C., 1092*
Bracken, P. M., (264)*
Bradfield, R. B., 236, 1233, 2471
Bradley, D. J., 2552*
Bradley, J., 2483*
Bradley-Moore, A. M., 843*
Bradshaw, E., (423)*
Brady, J., 2390
Brady, U. E., 628*
Braham, J., 119
Brandão, L. L., 105*
Branton, M., 1085*
Bras, G., 2323*
Brasel, J. A., 2279
Brashear, R. E., 2465
Brasil, H. A., 188*
Bratu, V., 99
Braveny, I., 1253*
Bray, R. S., 1105*
Brázdová, R., 894*
Breakey, G., 1770*
Breborowicz, J., 222*
Breeland, S. G., 2048, 2049
Breeze, G. R., 1498*
Breman, J. G., 111*
Brener, Z., 303, 308, 471, 1609
Brezina, R., 881*, (1352)*, (1354)*, 1636, 1937*
Bridges, J. B., 2034*
Briegel, H., (436), 1053*
Briggs, J. D., 132*
Brimhall, B., (2488)*
Brinkmann, U., 446
Bristol, R., (1723)*
Brito, B. B. J. H. G., (2099)
Brito, T., 1432
Britov, V. A., 82
Britto-Costa, R., 160
Broadfoot, J., 821*
Brock, J. F., 2271
Brody, G., 1430*
Brooks, W. H., 2138*
Broome, P. B., 723*
Broomfield, K. E., 55*
Brossollet, J., 2038*
Brown, A. W. A., 450
Brown, F., 1113*
Brown, G. L., 116*
Brown, J. C., 1083*
Brown, L. L., 1820
Brown, M. J., 2483*
Brown, P. R., (2221)*
Brown, R., 2241*
Brown, R. C., 2388*
Browne, S. G., 112, 134, 1388, 2218
Bruce, J. I., 198, (1724), (1728)*, 1982
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 446, 838, **pp. 825–862**, 1582, 1588, 1595, 2038
Brugmans, J. P., 1197
Bruijning, C. F. A., 828
Brun, B., 577*
Brun, R., 874*, 2390*
Brunhes, J., 556*, 1284*, 1871
Bryan, J. H., 1050
Bryceson, A. D. M., 502*, 843*, 1105, 1961*
Brygoo, E. R., 172*, 556, 688, 1862*
Bublitz, G., 2007*
Bucci, A., 2123*
Buchanan, W. M., 1848
Bücherl, W., 2083, 2084
Bücken, E. W., 1066
Buckley, E. E., 2083*, 2084*
Bueding, E., 2242*
Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med., 1364
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 2038
Bull. Wld Hlth Org., 1104, 1905, 2269
Bullini, A. P. B., (2053)*
Bullini, L., (2053)
Bullock, W. E., Jr., 504
Bunn, H. F., (2485)
Bunyasaosuk, V., (696)
Buogo, A., 415*, 418*
Burgasov, P. N., 2079
Burgdorfer, W., 1631*
Burgerjon, A., 132
Burges, H. D., 132
Burgess, A., 401*
Burgess, H. J. L., 233, 401*
Burgos, J. C., 396*
Burke, J., 446
Burkitt, D. P., 425
Burnet, F. M., (2087)
Burnett, J. W., (1013)
Burren, C. H., 374
Burri, P. H., (2131)*
Burrows, A. W., 1326
Burrows, W., 2038, 2180*
Bursell, E., 1619, 2390, 2392
Burton, G. J., (1557)
Burton, P. R., 1635*
Bussieras, J., 678*
Butera, S., 826*
Butler, J. M., Jr., 53
Butler, T., 1907*
Butler, W. T., 144*
Buttfield, I. H., 118*
Büttner, D. W., 2395*
Button, J. P., 886*
Buzina, R., (2278)
Bwibo, N. O., 260, 1035
Byers, H. D., 1487*
Byers, T. J., 41*
Bystryi, N. F., 1123

C

Cabral, H. R. A., 1090
Cabrera, B. D., 742, 1451
Cabrera, E. J., 1084, **p. 1018**, 2343*
Cabrera Arregoitia, J., 542*
Cadigan, F. C., 847*
Cagampang-Ramos, A., 1276*, 1559*
Cahan, D., 2163*
Callot, J., 2199
Calonghi, G. F., 2145*
Camacho, R., 1659*
Camain, R., 2314
Camargo, M. E., 139*, 1432*
Cambournac, F. J. C., 446
Cameron, J. S., 1594
Camillo-Coura, L., 188
Camp, F. R., Jr., 248*
Campbell, W. G., Jr., 1554
Campion, D. G., 2066
Campo-Aasen, I., 318
Campos, L., 2197*
Campos, R., 1166
Cancrini, G., 1865*
Canfield, C. J., 642*
Canham, J. E., 243*, 244*
Canning, D. M., 1790
Cantrell, E. G., 369*
Cantrelle, P., (392)
Capponi, M., 681, 2142*, 2143*, 2149*
Cappuccinelli, P., 1550
Caprioglio, A., 2266*
Capron, A., 1616*, 1924*, 1925*
Carayon, A., 350, 2209, 2210
Cardenas, E. A., (1947)
Cárdenas Lara, J., 169
Cardoso de Lopes, L., 1018*
Caribbean Food and Nutrition Institute, 983
Carli, G. A., 1670*
Carling, D., 929*
Carlson, D. A., 1295
Carlson, R. W., 785
Carmen Montes H., M., 745*
Carneiro Filho, M., 960*
Carney, D. E., 1195
Carosi, G., 343*, (1349)*, (1391)*, (2415)*
Carpenter, C. C. J., 1364, 2191*
Carpenter, C. C. J., Jr., (1661)
Carré, M., 2510*
Carrera, B. R., 1060*
Carrie, J., 1154*
Carrillo, G., 2014*
Carroll, E. E., 630*, 1563*
Carrow, A., 752*
Carson, P. E., 4*, 5*, 140*, 2108*
Carter, G., 142*
Carter, R., 2121
Carter, R. F., 1388
Carter, R. L., 1105*
Carvalho, A. L. M., 2386*
Casermeiro, C., 280*
Castagnari, L., 71*
Castro, R. M., 480*
Catangui, F. P., 818
Catarinella, G., 849
Cates, M. D., 1766*
Catipovic, A., 2140*
Causey, O. R., 2407*
Causse, G., 1948*, 2038
Cavalcanti, U., (1349)*

Cavallini, C., 2122*
Cavallo, G., 1550*
Cavanaugh, D. C., 32, 331*, 1117*, 1358*, 1946*, 2157*
Cavier, R., 977, 2038*
Cavill, I., 569*
Cawdery, M. J. H., 1442
Cawley, B., 1305*
Cedeño Ferreira, J., 1858*
Cenedella, R. J., 651
Ceravolo, A., 1432*
Cerenshimid, O., 959*
Cerisola, J. A., 305, 306, 463, 467
Černy, J., 1379*
Černý, V., 1884
Cerón Esquivel, A., 337
Cerpa, M., 1985*
Červa, L., 922*, 1669*
Céspedes, R., 554*
Chabaud, A. G., 1862*
Chadli, A., 892, 2141
Chagas, W. A., 791*
Chaia, G., 1696, 1697
Chaibva, N., 2472*
Chaicumpa, W., 2176
Chaiyaporn, V., 2448*
Chakraborty, K. N., 249*
Chakravarti, R. N., 1347*
Chakravartti, M. R., (931)*
Challier, A., 446
Chambers, G. V., 2350*, 2533*
Chambon, L., 2038
Chan, K. L., 819
Chan, Y. C., 819
Chanalet, G., 2207
Chanco, P. P., Jr., 1452
Chandler, C. H., 1136*
Chandler, F. W., Jr., 1395
Chandra, R. K., 807*, 1781*
Chandrahas, R. K., 1359
Chandrasekaran, K. N., 2010*
Chandrasekharan, N., 397
Chang, R. S., 701*
Chaniotis, B. N., 1060*
Chantachum, Y., (1460)*
Chantarakul, N., 1838*
Chan-Teoh, C. H., 1676*
Chantler, S. M., (1192)*
Chapman, H. C., (1562)
Charache, S., 576*, (1245)*, 1808, 1809*
Charlesworth, D., 2028*
Charters, A. D., 1218
Chase, H. P., 758*, (1784)*
Chateau, R., 887*
Chatterjea, J. B., 1678*
Chatterjee, B. D., 1118*, (1269)*, 1366
Chatterjee, K. D., 2366
Chatterjee, S. N., (336)*
Chaturvedi, G. C., 1944*
Chaudhuri, A. D., 1777
Chaudhuri, D. K., 2083
Chaudhuri, R. N., (906), 2171
Chaudhuri, S.N,. 232*
Chaudhury, D. S., 1963
Chaudhury, M., 1963*
Chauvet, G., 1284
Chaves, A., (2217)*
Chaves, E., (2435)
Chaves, N., 87
Chawla, V., 807*
Cheah, J. S., 717*
Cheever, A. W., 51*, 56, 57, 1170*, 1437*, 2240*, 2244*
Chello, P. L., 1617
Chen, B. T. M., 1511*
Chen, E. R., 1202*, 1991
Chen, H. C., 1380
Chen, L. C., 1130*, 1373, 2169*, 2188*
Chen, P. C. Y., 691
Chen, P. S., 123
Cheng, T. C. (944)*, 1427*, 2226*, 2227, (2228)*
Cheng, T. H., 58
Cheong Weng Hooi, 1571*
Chernin, E., 54, 1979
Chernov, V. Y., (562)*
Chessum, B. S., 2309*
Chesterman, C. C., 2218
Cheymol, J., (782)
Chhuttani, P. N., 695*, 767*, 1234*, 1347*
Chi, L. W., 59
Chiang, S. J., 2238*
Chiari, E., 471*
Chiari, L., 1697*
Chicheportiche, R., (1814)
Chien, S., 9*, 456*, 2112*
Chikakuda, J., 234*
Chin, W., 1600
Chin Yoon Hiap, 1222*
Chiriboga, J., (1179)*, 2241
Chisari, F. V., 2175*
Chitiyo, M. E., 1706
Chitrathorn, S., 1746
Chiu, J. K., 1694, (1720)*, (1724)*, (1728)*, 1982*
Chiu, P. C., 1694*
Chiu, T. L., (1851)
Cho, S. C., 1184*
Cho, S. Y., 726*, 1184
Chofnas, I., 2325
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T., 1320, 2114*
Choudhury, S., 321
Chow, J. S., (1606)
Chowdhry, P., 254*
Chowdhury, A. B., 1996
Chowdhury, K., (1363)*
Choyce, D. P., 351*, (2506)
Christensen, H. A., 167*, 168*, 1570
Christopher, S., (1863)
Chu, G. W., (1723)
Chularerk, U., 1770*
Chum, H. J., 711*
Chung, C. H., 1579
Chung, C. L., 123*
Chung, W. C., 204
Chuttani, H. K., 735*, 765*, 920*, 1147
Cianci, P., 2101
Ciba Foundation, 1312
Cimerman, B., 1166*
Cirera, P., 704, 826*
Civalero, T., 507*
Cividalli, G., 997
Clark, D. G., (1812)
Clark, H. F., (2404)*
Clark, J. M., 101
Clark, P. H., 484, 1304
Clarke, J., 2373*, 2374*
Clarke, J. L., 1049
Clarke, M. C., 609, 611*, 1037*
Clarke, M. D., 200
Clarkson, M. J., 661
Clayton, R. J., 677
Cleary, W. F., 1114*, 1654*
Clegg, J. A., 196, 197, 1431
Clegg, J. B., 2483*, 2557*
Clifford, P., (2507)*
Cline, R. E., 2061
Clinton, B. A., 1931
Clive, D., 1422
Clyde, D. F., 851, 1076, 1321*, 1596, 1597
Coatney, G. R., 847*, 1600*, 1602, 2080
Cobos, F., 400*
Coelho, M. V., 2402*
Coello-Ramirez, P., 987*
Cogger, H. G., 2083
Coghlan, C. J., 1194*
Cohen, C. F., 1294*
Cohen, J., 690
Cohen, P., 780
Cohen, T., 574
Colbourne, M. J., 838, 848*
Cole, M. M., 484*, 1304*
Cole-King, S. M., 233*, 235
Coleman, R. M., (365)*
Coles, G. C., 1163, 2218, 2431
Colhoun, E. M., 2282*
Colley, D. G., 515
Colli, C. W., 2254
Collier, L. H., 802*, 1530
Collin, J., (2321)*
Collins, F. M., 1169
Collins, W. E., 1603, 1604, 1911, 1915, 1917, 2080*, 2096
Collis, C. H., 1028
Collomb, H., 606
Colombo, B., 1000
Colonnello, F., 2145, 2146
Coluzzi, M., 1050*, 1865, (2053)*, 2342
Colwell, E. J., 1272, 2104, 2107, 2370
Colwell, W. T., (2111)
Comer, D. S., 364*
Comité Central de Lutte contre le Choléra, 1948
Commonwealth Medical Conference, 1064
Compaore, E., 673*
Compaore, P., 2174*
Conco, W. Z., (1898)
Condon, P. I., 1791*, 2293*
Connor, D. H., 1579*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Conrad, M. E., 2024*
Conroy, J. D., 120*
Constantoulakis, M., 770*
Contacos, P. G., 1603*, 1604*, 1911*, 1915*, 1916*, 1917*, 2080*, 2096*
Conti-Díaz, I. A., 2317
Contreras, I., 88*
Convit, J., 925*, 1411*
Conway, G. R., 820*
Cook, A., 768
Cook, J., 2329
Cook, J. A., 512*, 1418*, 2023
Cook, P. J., 1028*
Cook, R., 983, 984
Cook, R. T., 1317*
Cooksey, K. E., 132
Cooper, D., (2031)
Cooper, H. A., (2297)
Corcino, J. J., 1494*
Cordano, A., 1233*, 2013*
Cordeiro, H. A., 170*
Cormack, J. D., 1319*
Cornado-Cornet, M. C., 987*
Cornet, M., 482*, 887, (1641)*
Corradetti, A., 1329, 2123
Corrêa, L. R., 1428
Corrêa, M. O. A., 1177
Correa, P., 790*
Corrêa, R. R., 158*
Correa, W. M., 1679*
Corrias, L., 771
Costa, C. A., 317*
Costa Martins, J. E., 480*
Costa Sobrinho, V. M., 1671*
Cotrim, J. X., 2033*
Cotten, C. L., 1843*
Cottenot, F., 2201*
Cotton, D. W. K., 8
Cottrell, B. A., 661*
Coudert, J., 43*, 1219
Coulanges, B., 1948
Coulanges, P., 1948*
Coulibeuf, J., 2510*
Coulm, J., 800*, 2464*
Coulter, J. R., 1512*
Coura, J. R., 151, 188*
Courbil, J., 1751*
Cour Boveda, I., 2310*
Courson, B., 606*
Courter, M. H., 1520*
Courtois, D., 316
Cousserans, J., 1566*, 2345*
Coutinho, E., 2402
Couturier, Y., 606*, 764*
Couvreur, J., 2499*
Couzineau, P., 1993*
Covacevich, J., 778*
Cowan, J. C., 2364*
Coward, W. A., 568*
Cowper, S. G., 1977
Coz, J., 1477*, 2050
Craig, G. B., Jr., 1278*, 1867*
Craig-Cameron, T. A., 872*
Crane, G. G., 1032, 2093
Crane, R. S., 1790*
Cranmer, M. F., 1056*
Craven, J. L., 369
Cravioto, J., 2015*
Crawford, J., 395
Crawford, M. A., 112
Crespo, O., 1566*
Crick, J., 1113
Cristescu, A., 2071
Criswell, B. S., 144
Croce, F., 1106*
Croll, N. A., 536
Crook, J. R., 553
Croset, H., 815*
Cross, G. A. M., (1625)*
Cross, J. H., 200*, 809*, 1187*, (1724)*, 1726*, 1760*, 1766, 1982*
Crum, J. W., (1724)*
Cruz, F., 640*
Cuadrado, R. R., (1643)*
Cualbu, L., 2046*
Cuartas, F., 2368
Cuasay, L. C., 640*
Cucchiara, E., 2145*
Cucinell, S. A., (1969)
Cuesta, G., 1017*
Culbertson, C. G., 1390
Cummins, G. T. M., 983
Cunha, A. S., 1696*
Cunningham, L. V., 1861
Čuřík, B., (2497)*
Curtis, C. F., 2390
Cutchins, E. C., 1935*
Cutler, G., (2315)*
Cypert, H., 1667*
Cypess, R., 749
Czarnecki, S. W., 880*
Czechoslovakia, Charles University, 834

D

Daengsvang, S., 212, 739
Dafalla, A. A., 2255
Daghfous, T., 420
Dajani, R. M., 368*
Dalal, N. J., 2455*
Dalens, S., 826*
D'Alesandro, P. A., 2379
D'Alessandro, A., 15, 153*, 389*
Dalgliesh, R. J., 2517
Dalton, J. W., (365)*
Daly, J. W., 2083
Dammacco, F., 44*
Danaraj, T. J., 1742*
Dăncescu, P., 1693
Dando, B. C., 214*
D'Andretta, C., Jr., 139*
Daneshbod, K., 2398
Danielson, D. D., (1513)*
D'Antonio, L. E., 1316, 2119
Darbari, B. S., 1119*
D'Arbela, P. G., 813*
Dargie, J. D., (1890)*
Darocha, T., 37*
Da Rosa, M. N., 2430*
Darsie, R. F., Jr., 1276, 1559
Das, S. R., 2418
Dasgupta, D., 238*
Datar, V. R., 326*
Datta, B. C., 900
Datta, D. V., 695*, 1347
Datta, S. P., 282
Datta, T., (495)*
Dauterman, W. C., (2544)*
Dave, A. K., 1119*
Dave, V. B., 2286*
Davey, K. G., 472*, 2132*, 2390*
David-West, T. S., 1642
Davies, A. J. S., 1105*
Davies, A. M., 690*
Davies, E. E., 268, 650, 1327*
Davies, H. J., 2373*
Davis, C. E., 692*
Davis, G. M., 1438*
Davis, J. R., 1176*
Davoll, J., 2373
Dawson, C. R., 109
Day, R. C., 2281*
Day, T. K., 1849
Dayton, P. G., (1969)*
D'Costa, J., 1958*
De, S. P., 1365*, (1377), 2159*
Deane, L. M., 646
Deane, M. P., 646*, 2381
Debbie, J. G., 686*, 2405
De Bock, F., 2149*
De Bruin, E. J. P., 763*
De Carneri, I., 217, 343*, (979)*, (1391)*, 2235*, (2415)*
DeCastro, C. R., (1458)*
Deeble, T. J., 1498*
De Esquef, L., 2077
DeFoliart, G. R., 621*
De Furia, F. G., (1501)
De Garine, I., (1768)
Degrémont, A. A., 2245*
De Jesus, D. G., 1083*
De Klobusitzky, D., 2083, 2084
Delain, E., 1092
De Lamerens, S. A., 2480
Delatte, P., 1751*, (2261)*
De León, D. D., (1179), 1180
Delgado, A., 2084*
Delgado Espinoza, F., 653
Delgado y Garnica, R., 339
Delloue, M., 606*
Delori, P. J., (408)
Del Prado, C. E., 305*, 463*
Delprat, J., 2484*
Delpy, P., 1948*, 2399*
Del Regato, J. A., 1639
Delsal, J. L., 326*
Demaree, R. S., Jr., 166
De Martini, G. J. W., 467*
DeMilo, A. B., 2353*
Denham, D. A., 362*, 381, 382*, 1172, 2005
Denison, J., (520)*
Dennis, D. T., 381*, 1469
Dennis, E. W., 1173*
Deo, M. G., (1459)*
Deodhar, N. S., 284
Deoras, P. J., 2083

Deparis, M., 2038
De Ritis, F., 175
De Roever-Bonnet, H., 1516, 1524
De Rosa, F., 2145*
Derrien, J. P., 764
De Rycke, P. H., 1737
Desai, M. H., 2515*
De Salas, B., 1411*
Desch, C., (1574)
Deschiens, R., 1665
Despeignes, J., 790*
De-Thé, G., 1265
Deulofeu, V., 2083
Devadas, R. P., 986
Devakul, K., (1460)*, 2114*, 2115*
Devapura, J. C., 1389*
Devi, A., 2083
Devi, C. S., (213), 2305*
Devi, S. L., (213)*
De Vries, A., 779*, (1003), 1247*
DeWitt, W. E., 905*, 2162
De Zulueta, J., 1394
Dhanda, V., 1875
Dhar, D. N., 391
Dhople, A. M., 1401
Diagne, S., 2460*
Diallo, J., 1220
Diallo, S., 2460*, 2519*
Diamond, L. K., 1798*
Diamond, L. S., 1951*
Dias, L. B., 1259*, 1260*
Dias, L. C. S., 2439
Diaz, A. M., 1356, 1650*
Diaz, F. J., 1356*
Díaz Nájera, A., (823)
Díaz-Ungría, C., 662, 1613
DiBona, D. R., (2410)*
Dickerson, G., 1436*
Dickinson, L. E., 1771*
DiConza, J. J., (2432)
Dicowsky, L., (206)*
Diebolt, G., 1683*, 2204*, 2205*
Diehl, V., (1839)*
Diener, T. O., 1853
Dierks, R. E., 28*, 1943*
Diggs, L. W., 405*
Dike, S. C., (957)
Dillon, N. L., 480*
Dimond, A. H., 2369*
Dinculescu, M., 459*
Dineen, J. K., (377), 1213*
Dingle, A. D., (184)*
Diniz, C. R., 2084
Diop, B., 606*
Diop, D., 740*
Diop Mar, I., 490, 2038
Disko, R., 1253
Dissanaike, A. S., 390
Dixit, R. S., 2530*
Diyakonova, S. V., 559*
Dizon, J. J., 1760*
Djabanor, F. F. T., 2291
Dobkin, M. B., 1645*
Dobson, C., 73
Doby, J. M., 970*
Dodge, J. S., 453, 1588*
Dodin, A., 26*, 681*, 907, 2038, 2143*
Doe, J. E., 1212*
Doesburg, W. H., 299*, 839*
Doglioni, L., 1761*
Donahoo, S., 2101*
Donckaster, R., 498*
Dondero, T. J., Jr., 388, 1755, 2003
Donno, L., 849
Donoso, G., 1488*
Doronin, A. V., 2249*
Dorsey, C. H., (191)
Dottorini, S., 2250*, 2251*
Douglas, G. W., 1547*
Doury, J. C., 190*
Doutlik, S., 1110
Dover, A. S., 454, 638, 1315
Dow, R. P., (2351)
Downes, J. A., 2554
Downie, C. G. B., 1627
Draghici, O., 2451
Dragonas, P., 327*
Draper, C. C., 855*, 1588*
Draper, P., 1157
Drobozina, V. P., 825
Drozdz, J., 970
Duarte, G. G., 47*
Duarte R., C. A., 15*, 153
Dubanská, H., 1942*
Dubey, J. P., 1825
Dubin, H. V., 1520
Dubina, J., 932*
Dubois, A., 446
Dubois, D. R., 1935
Dubrovsky, Yu. A., 21
Ducasse, M., 673*
Duclos, J., 826*
Dudkina, M. S., 1583
Dudley, B. W., 1739*
Duffy, J., 1364
Dufrenot, M., 673, 674
Dugdale, A. E., 565
Duggan, A. J., 446
Duke, B. O. L., 943, 1476, (1759), 2006, 2554
Dukhanina, N. N., 1104*, 2089
Dulmage, H. T., 132
Dumas, M., 2135*
Dumonde, D. C., 1105*
Dunn, F. L., (1857)
Dunnebacke, T. H., 496, 497*
Dunnigan, M. G., 2282*
Du Plessis, J. P., 242*
DuPont, H. L., 851*
Dupoux, R., 147
Duprat, J., 2098*
Durbin, C. G., Jr., 1290*
Durham, W. F., (1307)
Durón, L., 808*
Dusanic, D. G., 309*, (1720)
Dutkiewicz, J., 252*
Dutson, V. J., 481*
Dutt, A. K., 2166
Dutta, G. P., 342*, (495)*
Dutta, P. N., 1365*
Dutz, W., 262
Düwel, D., 202*
Duyzings, M. J. M., 218*
Dvořák, R., 1669*
Dwivedi, M. P., 1119*
Dwyer, D. M., (1949)
Dyer, H., 1235*
Džakula, N., 1731*

E

Eads, R. B., 1560
Eaker, D., (1506)*, (1813)*
Ealden, G. E., 1712*
Eapen, J. S., 2487*
East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-borne Diseases, 1068
East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organization, 874
Eastwood, E. B., 1883
Ebel, H., (2410)*
Ebisawa, I., 289, 1325*
Eckert, J., (2457)
Economidou, J., 770*
Edeson, J. F. B., 1467
Edington, G. M., 49*
Edlinger, E., 892*
Edman, J. D., (1556)*
Eduarte, E., 963*
Edwards, C. C. A., 231*
Edwards, C. I., (2124)*
Edwards, S. J., (2426), (2427)*
Effiong, C. E., 1799*
Efremov, G. D., 769
Egdell, H. G., 1036
Egger, I., 307*
Egger, M., 2245*
Ehrenkranz, N. J., (1643)
Ehrhardt, D. A., (1568)
El Asmar, M. F., 251, 2492*
El Bashir, E. S., 629
El-Bedri, A. L., 89*
ElBihari, S., 1475, (2462)*
El-Dali, M., 402*
El-Denshary, E. S. M., 698
Eldrige, B. F., (2347)
Elebute, E. A., 2078*
Elebute, O., (607)*
El-Fattah, S. M. A., 539*
El-Gazayerli, I. M., (940)
Elgie, K. A., 2274*
El Hassan, A. M., 1255, (2438)*
El-Hawary, M. F. S., 402*, 403*, 510, (2474)
El-Hawey, A. M., 359*, 360
Elhence, G. P., 1819
Eliason, D. A., 1286*
El-Kashlan, K., 2318*
Ellard, G. A., 714
Elliott, E., (1812)*
Elliott, K., 836
Elliott, W. B., 582*
Ellison, R., 648*
El Maraghy, S., 398*
El-Masri, A. M., 698*
El Moghraby, I. M., 795
El-Neil, H., 2036*

El-On, J., (310)
El-Raziky, S. H., 359*
El-Sallab, R., 1701*
Elsdon-Dew, R., 494*, 919*
El Shazali, H., 237*
El-Shazly, L. Y., (940)*
Elslager, E. F., 2373*, 2374
El-Zawahry, M. M., 1309
Emami, E., 1488*
Emiru, V. P., 418
Emmons, C. W., 1070
Emond, R. T. D., 263*, 1026*
Emson, H. E., 1762
Enayat, M. S., 661*
Engelhard, H., 1074*
Engen, P. C., (1513)*
England, N. W. J., 1902*
English, D., 39*
Enna, C. D., 1688
Enright, J. B., 481
Enriquez, G. L., 1830*
Ensminger, P. W., 1390*
Entner, N., 35
Eouzan, J. P., 886*
Erakey, M. A. S., 438*
Eravelly, J., 2487*
Ercoli, N., 2437*
Eremic, R., 2140*
Erickson, D. G., 2244*
Erlij, D., (1740)*
Ermolin, G. A., 82*
Esan, G. J. F., 1241, 2482
Esber Kourí, J., 534*
Escallier, G., 907*
Escandon, E. M., 509
Escudero, R., 603*
Escudero, S. H., III., 27*
Esiri, M. M., 1970
Eskuche, G., 466*, 2252*
Esozed, S., 1059*
Essafi, M., 2408*
Essien, E. M., 1539, (1541)
Esteves, J. P., (1842)*
Etges, F. J., (1980)*, 2239*
Études Médicales, 1665
Evans, D. A., 2388
Evans, D. E., 2016*
Evans D. G., 624*, (1556)*
Evans, D. H. L., 314*
Evans, E. M. E., 314*
Evans, H., 364
Evans, M. J., 1410
Evans, R., 278*
Eveland, L. K., 1718, 2116
Everest, R. E., 1112*
Everett, E. D., (1668)
Evpalova, V. I., 1585*
Evtyushina, T. M., 1572*
Ewers, W. H., 832
Ewert, A., 1474, 1475*, 1756* (2462)
Eylan, E., 332*
Ezeilo, G. C., (2284)
Ezhova, A. D., 1585*

F

Fabiyi, A., 2407*
Fahmi, L. H., 1703*
Fain, A., 446
Fairbanks, V. F., 576, (1245)*
Fairweather, W. R., 1437*
Fajardo, L. F., 107*, 1591
Falaiye, J. M., 1033
Falcon, L. A., 132
Fales, J. H., 1290
Falisevac, J., 2140*
Fallis, A. M., 2554
Fallon, J. N., 637*
Fallon, M., 1217*
Fameree, L., 1616*
Familusi, J. B., 814*, 1109
Fan, P. C., (1439)*, (1891)*, 2238
Fanteria, E., 2312
Farah, A., 1173*
Farahat, A. Z., 1302*
Farid, Z., 189*, 1417*, 1419, 1420, 1714*
Farrar, W. E., 2382
Fasal, P., 504*
Fasquelle, A., 2038*
Fasquelle, R., 2038
Fass, L., 426*, 2511*
Faubert, G., 982
Fauci, A. S., 2187*
Faure, H., 419*
Fava Netto, C., 258*
Fay, R. W., 270*, 2524*
Faye, I., 1682, 2314*
Fayer, R., 1393, (2307)
Fecci, C., 2368*
Fecht, B., 1199*
Fedchenko, A. P., 1466
Félix, H., 1665, 1948, 2038
Felizardo, F. O., 1135
Fellingham, S. A., 242*
Felsenfeld, O., 831
Fendall, N. R. E., 2076
Fenwick, A., 1975
Fe Pantas, (1458)*
Ferguson, F. F., 53*, 949
Ferguson, W., 16
Feria-Velasco, A., 1382
Ferluga, C., 2145
Fernandes, J. L., 187
Fernandes, L. A. R., 2387*
Fernandes, W. J., 2494, (2495)
Fernandez, A., 507*
Fernández, N. A., 396
Fernández-Diez, J., 1734*
Fernau, R. C., 978*
Feroz, M., 1573
Ferrara, L., 886*
Ferreira, A. L., 655
Ferreira, D., 1671*
Ferreira, H. O., 1612*
Ferreira, M. O., 157*
Ferreira, O. A., 1932*
Ferreira Neto, J. A., 157, 646*
Ferriolli Filho, F., 47, 2387*
Ferris, D. H., 1332
Festy, B., 1092*
Fetzer, L. E., Jr., 2524*
Ffrench, G. E., 2074
Fialkow, P. J., (2507)
Field, E. J., 1271
Field, M., 1129, 2190
Fieldsteel, A. H., 1155
Fife, E. H., Jr., 1549
Figueiredo, N., 151*
Figueroa M., H., 79
File, S. K., 1425*
Filice, G., 343*, (1391)*, (2415)*
Filloy, L., 488*
Finck, A. D., 2182
Finerty, J., 649*
Fink, E. H., 1097
Finkelstein, R. A., 178, 1126, 2177*, 2181, 2186
Finlayson, L. H., 2390
Fiocchi, C., 1166*
Fischer, G., (1505)*
Fişek, N. H., 1312
Fiser, D., 2140
Fish, S. A., 2480*
Fisher, M. M., 2274
Fisher, R. G., (1291)*
Fitzherbert, M., 929*
Fjellström, K. E., 1004*
Flamm, W. G., 1422*
Flannery, E. P., 880*
Fleck, D. G., 2034*, 2309
Flegel, K. M., 1342*
Flerova, O. A., 1569*
Fletcher, J. R., 1907
Fletcher, K. A., 143*, 1081*, 1328*, 1977*
Fletcher, T. E., 1068
Fleury, G. C., 1177*
Flint, H. M., (1882)
Floore, T. G., 615
Flores, H., (1779)*
Flynn, A. D., 2352*
Fofana, B., 1264*
Foli, A. K., 2477*
Folkers, K., 1331*
Fonaroff, L. S., 2073
Fong, Y. L., 847
Fonseca, O. J. M., (108)
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 2077
Forattini, O. P., 158, 1932
Forcum, D. L., 484*
Ford, J., 131, 2390
Ford, J. A., 2282
Foreign and Commonwealth Office Overseas Development Administration, 1065, (1615)
Foreman, J. K., 1028*
Forestier, J. M., 1219*
Forgash, A. J., 1298*
Forget, B. G., 1240*, 2026*
Forman, D. W., 809
Forrest, J., 1133*
Forssell, J., 2196*
Forsyth, D. M., 1413
Fort, A. T., 2480
Fossati, C., 1727

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Foster, R., 55
Foster, S. O., 2174*
Foster, W. A., 2390
Fouche-Saillanfest, P., 419*
Fournier, J., 805
Fowler, J., 230*
Fowler, J. L., 978
Fox, A. S., 1739*
Fox, I., 1852
Fox, R. H., 1244*
Foy, H., 1902, 2021
Fradera, J., 991*
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 664
Fraiha, H., 1293
Francis, T. I., 513, 1034*, 1134, 1536, 1621, 1845, 2040*, (2045)
Franco, A. R., 47*
Franco, A. S., (1449)
Frank, W., 1664*
Franken, A. J., 791*, 792*
Franti, C. E., 481*
Franz, J. M., 132
Frayha, G. J., 368
Freeman, R., 1637
Freeman, S. E., 587
Freier, E., 2280*
Fremount, H. N., 2113*
Frenkel, J. K., 1825*
Frentzel-Beyme, R. R., 1550*
Frescura, T., 1833*
Fresh, J. W., 1760
Frey, D., (2315)*
Freyens, P., 2371
Freyvogel, T. A., (436)*, 1053*
Frias, L. A. M., 170*
Friedlander, S., 1486
Friedman, H., 1379*
Friedman, L., 2502*
Frisancho, A. R., 225
Frischer, H., 2108*
Fritz, R. F., (1079)*
Fróes, O. M., 185*
Fromentin, H., 1334
Fromm, D., 2190*
Frongillo, R. F., 2251*
Frood, J. D. L., 568
Fuenzalida, E., 2153
Fuglsang, H., 633
Fujimura, T., 998*
Fujita, K., 2177
Fujita, S., 998*
Fukuto, T. R., 617*
Fulton, S. E., 553*
Funayama, G. K., 2387*
Fung, W. P., 639
Funk, C., 583
Furcolow, M. L., 2317*
Furlong, M. A., 2180*
Furness, M. A., 1964
Furr, K. O., 2549*
Furukawa, T., 1185
Furusho, Y., 978*
Futran, G. S., 1584*
Futrell, M. F., 394
Fye, R. L., 440, 2353*

G

Gabor, M., 1987*
Gabr, M., 398*, 402
Gabre Kidan, T., 502*
Gadallah, A. I., 1297*, (1881), 2354
Gaddy, N. K., 2350*
Gaines, J. D., 1519*
Gajdusek, D. C., 1270, (1545), 1854*
Galindo, P., 2126*, (2536)*
Galinovic-Weisglass, M., 2140, 2145*
Galliard, H., 386
Gallicchio, V., 220*
Gallut, J., 2038
Galun, R., 2390
Gamet, A., 26*
Gammage, K., 288*
Gammon, P. T., 714*
Gan, E., 692*
Gancarz, Z., 522*
Gangarosa, E. J., 1133*, 1364, 2162*
Gangrade, R. R., 2455*
Ganguly, A. N., 2161*
Ganguly, N. K., 1137*, (2179)*
Ganguly, R., 1370*
Gans, C., 1581*
Garabedian, G. A., 69
Garabedian, M., (1492)*
Garcia, E. G., 187*, 962
García, F. T., 76*
García, L., 1626*
García G., C., 79*
García Landa, J., 1017
Gardiner, B. O. C., 1061
Garin, J. P., (286)*, (293), 790
Garn, S. M., 225*
Garnham, P. C. C., 1104, 1388, 1915*, 2038
Garth, J. M., 3*
Gasan-Zade, G. B., 19
Gateff, C., 1948, 2428
Gatehouse, A. G., 1620, 2390
Gattafoni, S., 2122*
Gatti, F., 601*, 1159
Gatti, R. A., 1273*
Gaur, M. P., 2461*
Gayle, E. E., (1245)*
Gayral, P., 2038
Gazayerli, M., 1579
Gazzinelli, G., (2429)
Gazzola, E., 217*, (979)*
Geefhuysen, J., 91*, 998
Geigy, R., 874, (2131)*, 2390
Gelderman, A. H., 592*
Gelfand, M., 48*, 1538, (1543)*, 2234, (2512)*
Gemetchu, T., 437
Gennaro, J. F., 1581*
George, C. R. P., 3
Georghiou, G. P., 121*, 617*
Gerberg, E. J., (2349)*
Gerichter, C. B., 2163
Gerlach, E. H., 28*
Germain, M., 886*
Gershenberg, I., (1896)
Gerth, H. J., 29*
Gerwel, C., 83
Ghadirian, E., 751*
Ghai, O. P., 232, 758*
Ghalayini, H., 690*
Ghanem, M. H., 50
Ghenis, D. E., 1999
Gheordunescu, V., (1920)*
Ghione, M., 420*
Ghose, J. N., 1913*
Ghosh, A. K., 1365, 2159*
Ghosh, B. N., 2083*
Ghosh, S., 224, 1678*
Giacometti, P. L., 721*
Gibbins, S. D., 2382*
Gibbs, C. J., Jr., 1270*, (1545)*, 1854
Gibbs, W. N., 1235
Giglioli, G., 1904
Gilbert, B., 2430
Gilbert, F. F., 2361*
Giles, H. McC., 1780*
Gill, B. S., 315, 478
Gill, H. S., 256
Gill, S. S., 1749*
Gilles, H. M., 635*, 1208*, 1461*, 1997*
Gillet, J., 1918
Gillett, J. D., 2081
Gillet, J. P., 2484*
Gillies, P. A., 2533
Gilliver, B., (1890)*
Gilman, R. H., 692
Giménez, A., 1199*
Ginani, F. F., 867*
Ginovker, I. A., 526
Giovanardi, E., 7*
Girard, P. L., 606*, 2135*
Giraudeau, P., 2210*
Girling, J., 1687*
Girolami, M., 446
Gironi, A. M., (2053)*
Giroud, P., 2038
Gish, O., 836, 1578
Giunchi, G., 2145
Glade, P. R., 1962*
Glader, B. E., 2024
Gledhill, J. A., 2394*
Glenn, F. E., Jr, (1562)*
Glover, J. L., 2465*
Glover, P. E., 1618*
Glyn-Jones, R., 2324
Gmür, J., 583*
Goad, W., 1772*
Goasguen, J., 2484, 2510*
Godal, T., 924, 1399
Godfrey, D. G., 670
Godoy, R. A., 462*, 866*
Goedbloed, E., 870
Gögler, H., 2288*
Goh Ting Kiam, 793*
Goldin, D., (1482), 2230
Goldman, A. M., 2334*
Goldsmid, J. M., 1456
Goldsmith, R. S., 1858
Goldstein, H., 2318*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Goldwasser, R. A., 1936*
Gómez-Núñez, J. C., 2401*
Gompels, B. M., 2293*
González, F., 372*
González Barranco, D., 745*, 1221*
Good, R. A., 1273*
Goodall, J., 2550
Goodwin, L. G., 1624
Gopal, K., 1819*
Gopalakrishna, G. S., 428*
Gopalan, C., 989*
Gorbach, S. L., (1269), 1952*
Gordon, G. R., 2425*
Gorman, R. E., 2189
Gouck, H. K., (1291)*
Gough, P., 28*, 1943
Gould, D. J., 2060*
Gould, G. C., 1893
Gould, W. M., (1013)*
Goullier, A., 2098*
Gowenlock, Sister, 401
Grab, B., 1107*, 1958*
Graber, C. D., 111
Grabiec, S., 1721
Grace, H. J., 1782
Grady, G. F., 908*
Graham, G. G., 1233*, 2013*
Grantham-McGregor, S. M., 983
Grave, G. F., (2322)
Graveline, J., 1152*
Graveline, M., 1152*
Gray, A. R., 17, 18, 1341*
Graybill, J. R., (2184)*
Graydon, J. J., 778*
Great Britain. Committee of inquiry on rabies, 324
Grebennikov, P. S., 1151
Green, C. A., 2051
Green, D. G., 1624*
Green, R. L., 1793, 2293*
Greenberg, M. S., 2289
Greenblatt, C. L., (310)*, 862, (2380)
Greenman, D., 569*
Greenough, W. B., III, 2190*, 2191*
Greenwood, A. M., 457*
Greenwood, B. M., 6, 457, 843, 1083
Gregg, M. B., 28*, 2406*
Grétillat, S., 1480
Gretz, G. H., 1877*
Grewal, M. S., 2102
Griffith, R., 1526*
Grillo, I. A., 720
Grison, P., 132
Grokhovskaya, I. M., 1575*
Gros, C., 2149*
Grossi, R., 644
Groth, U., 1878
Grothaus, R. H., 615*, 2064
Grove, R. B., 880*
Grover, S. L., 1347*
Gruber, F., 1673*
Grulich, M., 595*
Grunsell, C. S. G., 136, 2086
Grys, S., 1115*
Gubina, K. M., (1544)*
Gubler, D. J., (2528)
Guckian, J. C., 1275*
Guerra, P., 419
Guerrant, R. L., 2169, 2188
Guevara Benitez, D., (1548)
Guha Mazumder, D. N., (1376)
Guida, B., 176*
Guilhon, J., 78
Guille, G., 2345*
Guillon, J. C., 2142*
Guimarães, A., (1842)
Guinea, A., 429
Guinee, V. F., 454*
Guinn, E. G., 1603*
Guirgis, F. K., 50*
Gulevskaya, S. A., 1351, (1353)*
Guname, D., 212*
Gunardi, A. T., 1745*
Gunders, A. E., 732*, 878, 2400
Gundłach, J. L., (521), 2248
Gunin, P. D., 1104*
Gunji, J., 1432*
Gunn, C., 1032*
Gunn, R. B., (1805)
Gunning, J. J., 641*
Gunstone, R. W., 2390*
Gupta, A. K., 1111*
Gupta, D. S., (38)*
Gupta, M. C., (2424)*
Gupta, P. S., 765
Gupta, S. R., 1139*, 1140*
Guptavanij, P., 1472
Gurian, J., 2265*
Gurney, J. M., 447, 567, 983, 1773
Gursky, Yu. N., 903*
Guselnikova, L. M., 725*
Gusso, J. F., 960*
Gustafsson, M., 132
Guthe, T., 1958
Güthenke, D., 2403*
Gutiérrez, C. A., 1146*
Gutierrez-Topete, G., 987*
Gutiérrez Vera, E., 1649
Gutman, A., 1934
Gutteridge, W. E., 1912*
Gutterman, J., 2368*
Guttman, S. I., 775*
Guy, F., 381*, 2005*
Guy, M. W., 1624*
Guyon, J., 2207*
Guzmán, M. A., (2285)*
Guzman, V. B., 226, 2275
György, E., 890, (2404)*
Gysin, J., 827*

H

Habel, K., 1655*
Habermann, E., 2084, (2493)
Habermehl, G., 2083
Habig, W. H., 1946*
Hacker, C. S., 270*, 622, 2521
Hadaway, A. B., 2134, 2390
Hadjiat, N., 367*
Hae Sook Im, 95
Hafez, M., 438, 439, 1289
Haffajee, I. M., 2498*
Haig, D. A., 609*, 611*, 1037
Haight, R. D., 679*
Hair, J. A., 2548
Haisman, M. F., 1531
Hajjar, N. P., (2545)
Hájková, Z., 2384
Hakim, A. A., 2185*
Halawani, A., 1707
Halberg, F., 1305*
Halbrecht, I., 2296
Halevy, M., 1936
Hallberg, L., 2012*
Hällén, J., 2028
Halstead, B. W., (1513), 2083, 2084
Hambleton, G., 1326*
Hamdard Med. Dig., 1894
Hamdy, B. H., (2547)
Hamdy, E. I., 209
Hameed, S., (2424)*
Hamilton, L. D., 981*
Hamilton, P. J. S., 112, 811
Hamilton, R., 2008*
Hammond, D. M., 2554
Hammond, J., 728*
Hammond, J. A., (1443)
Hammond, K., (1784)*
Hamon, J., 482, 2050*
Hampton, J. R., 652
Hamvas, J. J., 1642*
Han, S. H., 503
Hanaki, T., 104*
Hanchett, J. E., 1909*
Hani-Ayobe, M., 580*
Hankin, J. H., 1770, 1771
Hanna, L., 109*
Hanna, M. M., 579*
Han Sein, 779, 1007*, 1504*
Hansen, B. D., (1728)*, 1982*
Hansen, E. L., (2432)*
Hansen, J. D. L., 90*, 1232*, 1783*, 2016*, 2017*
Hanshaw, W. J., 1526
Harant, J., 1085*
Harari, E., 1803*
Harbi, A., 327*
Harbi, M. S. M. A., 2148
Hardman, M. J., 1326*
Hardmeier, T., 1074*
Hardy, M., 2276
Hare, K., 2183*
Hare, R., 2183*
Hargrove, J. W., 1619
Harichaux, J. M., 977*
Harinasuta, C., 953*, 1167, 1472*
Harinasuta, T., 1320*
Harington, J. S., (423)*
Haritos-Fatouros, M., 770*
Harley, J. P., 220
Harley, R. A., 111*
Harrell, E. R., 1520*
Harris, E. B., 1688*

Harris, L., 413*
Harrison, B. A., 2527
Harrison, D. N., 331, 1117*, 2157*
Harrison, J., 648*
Harry, J. G., 1778*
Hartberg, W. K., 2344*, (2349)
Hartenbower, D. L., 1073
Hartmann, M. G., 1066
Harvey, H. A., 2289*
Hasan, S., 1054
Haskell, M. A., (1896)*
Hassan, A., 1419*
Hassan, M. M., 97
Hassanein, A. M. M., 1302*
Hassan El Tom, K., 1841*
Hatsushika, R., (2450)*
Hattwick, M. A. W., 23, 2406
Hausermann, W., 270
Hawking, F., 288, 2117
Haworth, J., (1079)*
Haxton, J. A., 1702*
Hayashi, S., 1196*
Hayes, D. K., 1305*
Hayes, R. H., 1581*
Hayes, R. O., 627
Hayes-Blend, L. C., 2468*
Hazard, E. I., 1922*
Hazlewood, C. F., 2473*
Hazra, A. G., 1396*
Hazra, D. K., 1819*
Healy, G. R., 39*, 120*
Hearey, C. D., Jr., 947*
Heches, P., 2135
Hecker, H., 1053, (2131), (2393)*
Hefnawy, T., (1889)
Heimpel, A. M., 132
Heischkeil, R., 148
Helal, G., 918*
Helber, A., 2007
Held, J. R., 2152
Heller, P., 2295*
Heller, R. F., 1952
Hellerstein, S., (1496)
Helms, T. J., 132
Helmy, A., 1701*
Helmy, H. S., 1966
Hendricks, S., 1232*
Hendrix, T. R., 1364
Heneberg, D., 2140*
Heneberg, N., 2140*
Hennessy, E. F., 1228
Henney, R. W., 547
Hennigar, G. R., 111*
Henríquez L., C. E., 1626
Henry, L., 1834*
Henry, R. L., 248*
Herberman, R. B., 426*
Herbert, W. J., 16*
Herion, J. C., 1795*
Herlich, H., 1210*
Herman, F., 1918*
Herman, G. J., 905*
Herman, R., 1099
Herman, Y. F., 1772*
Hernandez, P., 1173
Herold, R., 583*
Herran, I., 507*
Herrer, A., 167, 168
Hertzig, M. E., 2277
Herzog, H., 560*
Hetzel, B. S., 118*
Hewitt, R. R., 241*
Heydorn, A. O., 1673
Heyneman, D., 1104, (2443)*, 2444
Hibbs, J. B., Jr., 599
Hickman, R. L., 2107*, 2370*
Hidayat, M. A., 1702*
Hidayatalla, A., 1841*, (2233)
Higa, H. H., 1360
Higashi, G. I., 1417*, 1714*
Higginbotham, R. D., 101*
Higgs, S. C., 1899
Hilger, A. E., 794*
Hill, A. G., 2074*
Hill, K. R., 836, 1312
Hill, M. N., 618*, 821*
Hillyer, G. V., 52
Hilpert, P., 2007*
Hilson, G. R. F., 1972*
Himonas, C. A., 1478
Hinchcliffe, R., 1542
Hindawi, A. Y., 89*
Hink, W. F., 132*
Hira, P. R., 1429
Hirata, T., (2509)*
Hirschhäuser, C., 524*
Hirschhorn, N., (1661)*
Hirshaut, Y., 1027*
Hitcho, P. J., (81)
Hlaing, N., 1597*
Hla-Myint, 838, 937, 1046
Hla-Pe, (1237)*
Ho, B. C., 819
Ho, K. J., 606*
Hoagland, H. C., (2297)*
Hoare, C. A., 1388, 1514, 2365
Hobbs, H. E., 351
Hobbs, J. R., 1032*
Hoch, A. L., 2548*
Hockley, D. J., 1423
Hodasi, J. K. M., (724), (2442)
Hodges, R. E., 243, 244*
Hodson, M. E., 1637*
Hoffbrand, B. I., 2498*
Hoffman, R. V., 1927*
Höfler, W., 697
Hofvander, Y., 117
Hogarth-Scott, R. S., 551
Hoge, A. R., 2083
Hokama, Y., (1723)*
Holan, G., 128
Holborow, E. J., 1083*
Holden, P., 627*
Holdsworth, R. J., 1172*
Hollán, S. R., 1242
Hollins, P. J., 2498
Holmes, I. B., 1972
Holmgren, J., 904, 1127, 2409
Holz, J., 1745
Homewood, C. A., 853
Homma, M., 781
Hommel, M., 719
Honig, G. R., 1800*
Hood, J., 243*, 244*, 245*
Hoogstraal, H., (2082)
Hooks, J., 1270*
Hopps, H. C., 2466*
Hori, E., 2458
Horikawa, H., (1120)
Horn, J. S., 1312
Hornabrook, R. W., 1244*
Hornick, R. B., 851*, 1364
Horta, E. O., 991
Horzinek, M., 683*, 684*
Hosaka, Y., 1441*
Hoshino, S., 139*
Hoshiwara, I., 109*, 417
Houissa, R., 2141*
Houx, N. W. H., 1306*
Howard, B. D., 1378
Howard, W. A., 2096*
Howells, R. E., 268*, 650*, 1327
Hoy, J. B., 122
Hoyer, R. F., 1301
Hoyte, H. M. D., 1860
Hpay, D., (1652), 2333
Hrabar, A., 2145
Hristescu, S. M., (1920)*
Hronovský, V., 1942*
Hsieh, H. C., 1201, 1202, 1743
Hsü, H. F., 62*, 1176*
Hsü, S. Y. L., 62, 1176
Huang, P. C., 229, 756, 2470
Huang, P. F., 774*
Huang, W. H., 1444*
Hubert, A. A., 1303*
Hudson, B. W., 31
Hudson, J. E., 277, 1058, 1059, 2065
Huehne, W. H., 1078
Huehns, E. R., 1244*, 1797*
Huet, R., 2209*
Huggins, D., 194, 500, 514, 538, 544, 612, 613, 699, 1165, 1448, 2256, 2311
Hughes, W. T., 1274, 2520*
Hugoe-Matthews, J., 295*, 1203*, 1953*
Huisman, T. H. J., 999
Hull, P. R., 584*
Humphrey, J. M., (2427)*
Hunter, G. D., 1271, (1546)
Hunter, I., (2315)*
Hunter, J. M., 2073
Huntsman, R. G., 1790*, 1792, 1793*, 2293*
Huq, I., 2162*
Hurlbert, S. H., 2540*
Hurtado, R., 469*
Hurwitz, B. J., 584
Husain, A., 387
Hussey, N. W., 132*
Hutcheson, J. K., 2022*
Hutcheson, R. H., Jr., 2022
Hutchinson, M. P., 311
Hutchinson, S., 2323*
Hutt, M. S. R., 112, 424, 427*, 855*, 1579, 1900*
Huxsoll, D. L., 120*
Huys, J., 2371
Huziak, T., 2140*

I

Iabuki, K., 1348*
Iancu, L., (1920)*
Ibarra-Pérez, C., 1734
Iber, F. L., (2411)*
Ibrahim, A. M., 403*, 510*
Ibrahim, M., 700*
Ibrahim, S. A., 251*, 2492*
Ibworo, C., 711*
Ichihara, A., (1158)*
Idusogie, E. O., (2273)*
Igata, A., 1038*
Ignatovich, V. F., 1351*
Ignoffo, C. M., 132
Iijima, T., 60, 1440*
Ikede, B. O., (1343)
Ikeme, A. C., (812)
Ikeshoji, T., 1282, 2540
Ikomi-Kumm, J. A., 2290*
Imamkuliev, K. D., 525
Imamura, T., (2299)
Imperato, P. J., 974, 1264
Inácio, W., 1166*
Inatomi, S., (1182), 1198*
Inder Singh, K., 1571
Indian Council of Medical Research, 2172
Indian Practnr, 1148
Inoki, S., 165*, 861*, 1335*
Inoue, Y. K., 804*, (2514)
Intermediate Technology Development Group, 836
International Society for Human and Animal Mycology, (1835)
Intini, C., 420*
Intraprasert, R., 2107*
Ipp, T., 91*, 988*
Irunberry, J., 1249*
Irvins, A. D., (1890)*
Irwin, M. I., (2475)*
Irwin, S. W. B., (1981)
Isaacs, W. A., 1799
Isenstein, R. S., 1210
Isetta, A. M., 420*
Işfan, T., 459
Ishii, A., 1518, 1995
Ishii, N., 1416*
Ishii, Y., 1412
Ismail, M., 2492
Ismail, M. M., 2268
Ismail, S. M., 442*
Isokoski, M., 1268
Isomoto, A., 1500*
Israel Society for Microbiology, 333
Israili, Z. H., (1969)*
Istomin, V. A., (562)*
Istomina, L. B., 788*
Itano, K., (1182)*, 1198*
Itard, J., 873, 2390
Ito, Y., 60*, 210*
Ivanova, G. B., 1572
Ivanova, N. A., 2211
Iwamoto, I., 1729*
Iwanaga, M., 1375
Iwata, S., (2450)*
Iyer, C. G. S., 1967
Izadi, M., 751*

J

Jacalne, A. V., 640*
Jackman, M. E., 2073
Jackson, A. E., (2516)
Jackson, F. L., 1398*
Jacob, M., 2037*
Jacobs, A., 569
Jacobs, B., (1269)*
Jacobs, R. L., 1605*
Jacobson, M., 1877*
Jacobson, R. R., 1684
Jadin, J., 1616*
Jaffe, J. J., 1617*
Jakob, W. L., 2541
Jakutowicz, K., 1721*
James, C., 357*, 361*
James, J. D., 1295*
Jamieson, A., 2417, 2419*
Jamieson, W. S., 2369*
Jamison, P., 1772*
Jamison, P. W., 1515*
Jamuar, M. P., 981*
Jan, C., 190*
Janis, B., 1655
Janitschke, K., 1019, 1522, 1823, 1824
Janosi, M., 2477*
Jansen, G. T., 1510
Jansen, J., 2441
Janssens, P. G., 446, 828
Jansson, E., 1402
Januszkiewicz, J., 84
Janzen, H. G., 269
Jardel, J. P., 1477*
Jardim, E., 659
Jaroonvesama, N., 1592
Jarrett, W. F. H., 550*
Jasmin, K. A., (589)
Jatanasen, S., 2532*
Jawadi, A. K., (532)
Jawetz, E., 109*
Jayaraj, A. P., 428*
Jaya Rao, K. S., 239
Jebbett, J. N., 610*, 611*
Jeevaratnam, A., 930*
Jefferies, H. S., 1955*
Jeffrey, C., (2512)
Jeffrey, W. T., 832*
Jelliffe, D. B., 566, 983, 1773*, 1901*, 2011, 2471*
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 566*, 983, 2471*
Jenkins, D. C., 77, 1465, (2259)*
Jenkins, G. C., 2293*
Jennings, P. B., 2044*
Jensen, J. A., 435*
Jensen, W. N., 1788*
Jerusalem, C. R., 146, 299*
Jerushalmy, Z., 1246, **p. 1065**
Jeyarasasingam, U., (2443), 2444*
Ježek, Z., 959
Ježková, Z., 1110*
Jha, P., 1675
Jiménez-Porras, J. M., 1581
Jimes, S., 883*
Jíra, J., 1828
Jjumba-Mukasa, O. R., 732
Job, C. K., 2421*, 2423
Johnson, A., 302*
Johnson, A. J., 2244*
Johnson, A. M., 2373*
Johnson, C. M., 12*, 2105*
Johnson, C. W., 632
Johnson, E. R., (2069)*, (2070)*
Johnson, J. A., 508*
Johnson, K. M., 1060*, 1350*
Johnson, M. D., (2347)*
Johnson, O. A., 1300*
Johnson, S. C., 1204
Johnson, T. O., 564
Johnson, W. W., 1274*
Jo Kian Tjaij, 2414
Jones, H. L., Jr., 384
Jones, J. J., 762*
Jones, R. T., (2488)*
Jones, S., 393*
Jones, V. E., 376, 548*, 737*, 1082*
Jopling, W. H., 137
Jordan, A. M., (1929), 2390
Jordán, J., 1017*
Jordan, P., 1160, 1418*
Jordy, C. F., 709
Jose, D. G., 1273
Joseph, A., 1214
Joshi, G. C., 1564*, 1565
Joshi, S. R., 2286*
Joshi, V. R., 913*, 914*, 915*
Jost, E., 822
Joubert, F. J., (1817)*
Joy, J. E., 2225
Juarez, E., 2125*
Juárez F., A., 338*
Jueco, N. L., 962*, 1451, (1454)
Juminer, B., 2460, 2519
Jumper, J. R., 1916*, 1917*
Juniper, K., Jr., 1667
Junnarkar, R. V., 1400*
Jurado Mendoza, J., 1221*
Jusatz, H. J., 835, 2074
Jussila, J., 1268*

K

Kabara, J. J., (1505)
Kafuko, G. W., 1027*, 2319
Kagan, I. G., 1322, 1414, 1858*, (2436)*
Kageruka, P., 1100*
Kahn, G., 508
Kainer, R. A., 2303*
Kaiser, E., 2083
Kakande, M. L., 936
Kalawski, K., 65
Kalkofen, U. P., 75
Kaltenbach, H., 297*
Kalyakin, V. N., 20, 1829
Kamala, C. S., 428*
Kambara, H., 1830*
Kamegai, S., (1158)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Kamei, K., 104*
Kamel, A., 580*
Kamel, K., 1776
Kameyama, I., 139*
Kamiya, K., 1503*
Kamo, H., 727, (2450)
Kamolsin, C., 1746*
Kampelmacher, E. H., 218*
Kan, S. P., 717
Kan, Y. W., 2026
Kanagasabai, K., 1203*
Kanagawa, S., 933*, 934*
Kanakakorn, K., (1460)*, 1914*, 2114*, 2115*, 2367*
Kanani, S. R., 1386
Kandelhart, E., 672*
Kandhari, K. C., 506*
Kane, G. J., 70*, (1192)*
Kaneda, Y., 1614
Kaneko, M., 899*
Kanengoni, E., 762*
Kang Kim Lian, 793*
Kantor, G. L., 1073*
Kao, C. T., 1694*
Kaplan, M. M., 1114*, (2184)*
Kapoor, O. P., 912, 913, 914, 915
Kar, S., 487
Karam, J. S., 1394*
Karandikar, P. V., 810*
Karani, N. D. P., 616*
Karat, A. B. A., 46*, 930
Karat, S., 930*
Karbhari, R. S., 689*
Karimi, Y., 1651
Karlin, M., 969*
Karlsson, E., (1506), (1813)
Karney, W. W., 2100
Karr, L. J., (1318)*
Karunaratne, K. E. de S., 2302
Kasemsuth, R., 1320*, 1914*, 2114*, 2115*, 2367*
Kaskara, S., 102*
Kasprzak, K. S., 222
Kass, L., 4, 5, 2108*
Kassai, S., 757
Kasuga, T., 899*
Katamine, D., (1994)*
Kathuria, B. K., (891)
Katiyar, J. C., 203, 552
Kato, K., 1659*
Katz, J., 988*
Katz, N., 154*, 1424*, (2217), 2440*
Katz, R. L., 2182*
Kau, S. T., 503*
Kauffman, E. E., 122*
Kauffmann, M., 477*, 874*, 2390*
Kaufmann, A. F., 1395*
Kaufmann, W., 2007*
Kaul, K. K., 92*
Kaur, J., 2180
Kawai, K., 2143
Kawai, Y., 1518*
Kayembe, D., 877
Kayihigi, J., 2371*
Kazan, B. H., 1861*
Kean, B. H., 1469*
Kearn, G. C., 2554
Keegan, H. L., 409
Keeling, M. M., (578)
Keet, M. P., 2016*
Keister, D. B., 592*
Kelada, F. S., 358*
Keller, R., 211, 548, 737, 1748
Kellermann, G., (931)*
Kellermeyer, R. W., 2023*
Kellermeyer, W. F., Jr., 2023*
Kelly, A., 527*, 1387*, 2093*
Kelly, J. D., (377)*, 1213
Kelly, R., 501
Kemp, G. E., 2407
Kenamore, B., 1275*
Kendall, A. C., 1491, 2018
Kendall, F. H., 1676*
Kenefick, J. S., 1680
Kent, D. C., 189*
Kent, G., 803*
Kenyanjui, E. N. F., 1930*
Kershaw, W. E., 387*, (1615), 2390
Keschamras, N., 364*
Kessel, J. F., 741*
Keusch, G. T., 908
Kew, M., 803
Khakwani, S., 917*
Khalid, M. L., 539*
Khalil, H. M., 539, 1183
Khambatta, R. B., 923
Khamboonruang, C., 219
Khan, A. A., 1277, 2058
Khan, M. A., 917
Khan, N. M., 921
Khaoparisuthi, V., (696)*
Kharabadzhakhov, K. K., 1069*
Khattab, A. K., 539*
Khaw, O. K., 200*
Khayat, A. A. M., (366)*
Khazova, Z. I., 1585*
Khin-Kyi-Nyunt, (1237)*, 2042*
Khin-Maung-Kyi, (2525)
Khin-Maung-Naing, 2042*
Khin Maung Win, 838*
Khin Su Su, 1504*
Khodorovski, G. I., 1537
Khoo, O. T., 1511*
Khorsandi, M., 2479*
Khromov, A. S., 2089*
Khrustselevskaya, N. M., 34*
Khurana, K. K., 767*, 1234*
Kibukamusoke, J. W., 427*, 1594*, 1900*
Kien Truong, T., (286)*, (293)*, 790*, 856*, 2098*
Kilala, C. P., 1455
Kilgore, L. T., 394*
Kilgore, W. W., 1297*, (1881)*, 2354*
Killcross, M. C., 2274*
Killick-Kendrick, R., 536*
Kim, C. W., 981
Kimberlin, R. H., 1271*
Kimura, T., 125, (2514)*
King, E. V. J., 956
King, M., 836
King, M. A. R., 772
Kingston, C. W., 431
Kingston, M. E., 852
Kinoti, G. K., 518, 519, 716, 1161, 1162
Kinsman, R. A., 245
Kirby, H. B., 1275
Kirby, M. D., (2426)*, (2427)
Kirchheimer, W. F., 1692
Kirchner, E., 2033
Kirk, J. W., 947*
Kirkpatrick, C. H., 1951
Kirsch, R., 202*
Kirschberg, G. J., 1764
Kisch, A. L., 1357*
Kishimoto, R. A., 116
Kitchen, H., (250)*
Kitikoon, V., 953*, 1167*
Kitzmiller, J. B., (2526)*
Kivits, M., 446
Klainer, A. S., 1321*
Klasmer, R., 690*
Klauber, L. M., 2083
Kleevens, J. W. L., 828
Klein, E., 2216
Klein, G., (608), (2507)*
Klimt, F., 595*
Klingmüller, G., 636
Klipstein, F. A., 1494*, 1902
Kloft, W., 2084*
Klug, P., 1788*
Knepshield, J. H., 1909*
Knierim, F., 466, 468*, 2252
Knight, R., 1386*, 1627*
Knight, V., 144*
Knowles, R. J., 941*, 2218*
Knox-Macaulay, H. H. M., 2483
Knüttgen, H. J., 446
Koate, P., 606
Kobari, K., 1375*
Kobayashi, A., 104
Kochhar, R. K., 2530
Kochva, E., 1581
Kocięcka, W., 83*
Köhler, P., (523)
Kohls, G. M., (1886)*
Kohout, E., 262*
Koizumi, M., (2447)*
Ko Ko Gyi, 1007, 1504
Kolbe, F. F., 1619
Kolotov, V. M., 22*
Kolta, S., 2358*
Komoriya, T., 289*
Konbar, A. A., 358*
Kondi, A., 1902*, 2021*
Kondo, H., 776*, (1005)
Kondo, S., 776, (1005)*
Königk, E., (11)*, (11a)*
Kono, R., 1039
Konotey-Ahulu, F. I. D., 572*, **p. 376**, 992*, 993, 2477*
Konovalova, L. M., 1736*
Kopeyan, C., 1008*
Kopriva, C. J., 1907*
Koprowski, H., 1114*, 1941*
Koraitim, Y. M., (940)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Kordy, M. I., 444
Korn, E. D., (183)*
Korra, A., 2318*
Kortmann, H. F., 1068, 1906
Kosakal, S., 2370*
Koshelev, B. A., 1628*
Koshimizu, T., 1659*
Kosutic, Z., 2145*
Kothari, M. L., 1750*
Koura, M., 1435
Koussa, M., 1732*
Kováčová, E., 884*, (1354)*, 1636*, 1937*
Kovalev, N. E., 746
Kowalczyk, M., 84*
Koyama, H., 726*
Kozek, W. J., 1479
Kpodzro, H., 485*
Krafsur, E. S., 1586, 2062
Krahenbuhl, J. L., 1519, 1523
Kranendonk, O., 828
Kreier, J. P., 302*, (1606)*, 2375, 2397*
Kremer, M., 2199*
Krettli, A. U., 2378
Krieg, A., 132
Krishnan, N. R., (182)*
Krishna Prasad, B. N., 1954
Krishnaswami, A. K., 1139*, 1140*, 1359*, 1913*
Krishnaswamy, K., 989
Kritzinger, E. E., 762
Krotoski, W. A., 2096*
Krotov, A. I., 725
Kruatrachue, M., 294*
Krubwa, F., 1159*
Krug, W., 1338
Kruger, H., 763*, 2280*
Krüger, J., (931)*
Krupa, P. L., (2222)
Krutz, G., 417*
Kruyt, W., (955)
Kučera, K., 1553*
Kučera, M., 132*
Kuhl, G., 1054*
Kühn, D., 1824*
Kuhn, U. S. G., III, 1395*
Kulka, M. J., 230*
Kumada, M., 104*
Kumar, P., 1296*
Kumar, S., 928*, (2424)*
Kumar, V., 758, (1490), (1784)
Kuntz, R. E., 1170
Kuo, C., 2358
Kuroda, S., (1855)*
Kusel, J. R., 2220
Kusnecov, R., 2103
Kusui, Y., 2458*
Kusunoki, Y., 210*
Kuwahara, S., 899*
Kuwahara, S. S., 1861*
Kuwengwa, T., 2390*, 2392*
Kuwert, E., 888
Kwan, C. K., 221
Kwantes, W., 2034
Kwo Eh Hoa, 718*, 722*
Kyselová, M., 1110*
Kyser, K. A., 692*
Kywe-Thein, 2042

L

Laaziri, M., 2340*
Laban, P., 190*
Labegorre, J., 2484*
LaBrecque, G. C., 127*, 440*, 630*, 1563*, (2538)*
Labusquière, R., 446, 2428*
Labzoffsky, N. A., 1642*
Lacaz, C. S., (108)*
Lachmajer, J., 817, 1052
Lacomba, J. R., 1056*
Laforce, F. M., 1945
Lafrenz, M., 2403
La Grange, R. G., 785*
Lagraulet, J., 216, 385
Laing, A. B. G., 455, 1598, 2109
Lainson, R., (614), 1098*, 1293*, 2139*, 2554
Laird, M., 132
Lamba, J. S., 1314
Lambert, H., 2088*
Lambert, L. H., Jr., 599*
Lambotte, C., 828
Lambrecht, F. L., 379, 973
Lämmler, G., 560, 1171, (2457)*
Lamontagne, M. P., 2372*
Lamy, L. H., 1087, 1665
Landau, I., (614)*, 1862
Landel, A. M., (1812)*
Lane, C. E., 786*, 787*
Lane-Petter, W., 1580
Lang, A., (1001)*, 2486
Lang, C. A., 2522
Langley, P. A., 2390
Languillon, J., 713, 1683, 2204, 2205, 2210*
Lanham, S. M., 670*
Lantorp, K., 499*
Lantz, C. H., 142
Lapeyssonnie, L., 1948, 2038
Lapierre, J., 703
Larbi, E. B., 2477*
Larionov, G. M., 330*
Larivière, M., 1993*
Larkin, F. A., 983
Larracilla A., J., 338
Larrouy, G., 826*
Larsh, J. E., Jr., 749*, 2223*
Larssen, P., 929*
Larsson, Y., 283
Lassen, T., 110*
Latham, M. C., 400, 1774*
Latifi, A. W., 1219*
Latouche, J. P., 673*
Latuszyńska, J., (2500)*
Lau, K. S., 846*
Laurence, B. R., 972*
Laurens, D., 2519*
Lauwers, H. L., 1197*
Laven, H., 2345
Lavin, R., 603*
Lawlor, W. K., 368*
Lawoyin, V., 1533*
Law Soo Ha, 1571*
Lazdunski, M., (1814)*
Lea, A. O., (1556)
Leal, H., 157*
Learmonth, A. T. A., 2073
Leary, P. M., 1486*
Lease, E. J., 1739*
Leavis, H., 1619*
Le Bras, M., 606*
Lecluse, F. L. E., 1262
Le Corroller, Y., 827
Ledger, M. A., (1890)*
Lee, C. M., 164*, (863)*, (2136)
Lee, C. W., 2394*
Lee, C. Y., 774, 1581
Lee, D. L., 2554
Lee, F. O., (944), 1427, 2226, 2227*, (2228)
Lee, H. F., 1742
Lee, H. G., 1437
Lee, J. S., (1663)
Lee, K. T., 606
Lee, M., 752
Lee, R. M., 816*
Lee, S. H., 726*, (1725)*
Lee Chu-Chong, 388*
Leela Naidu, P. S., 334
Lefèvre-Witier, P., 704*
Legait, J. P., 673*, 674*
Leger, N., 977*
Legters, L. J., 1272*
Lehman, J. S., Jr., 189, 1417, 1419
Lehmann, B. H., 90
Lehmann, H., 99*, 772*, (1001)*, 2028*, (2029)*, 2486*, 2487*
Lehnert, J. P., 1741
Leiker, D. L., 926, 929
Leitch, G. J., (1128)
Leite Velho, E., 2129
Lekie, R., 2038
Lelijveld, J., 285, 839*, 1068*, 1906*
Lelli, G., 1251*
Lemarinier, G., 2428*
Lemercier, G., 606*
Lemma, A., 951, 1430
Lemos, M. S., 2454*
Lenczner, M. M., 2267
Lender, E. J., 2185*
Lengy, J., 340*
Lennox, R. W., 2224, 2242
León, A., 654
León, L. A., 1258
Leonardo, E., 2013*
Lépine, P., 26
Le Ray, D., 1616
Leridon, H., (392)*
Lerner, R. A., 1941*
Le Roux, B. T., 1735
Lery, L., 26
Lessin, L. S., 1788
Lethbridge, R. C., (528)
Leuchars, E., 1105*
Levi, G. C., 658, 2197
Le Viguelloux, J., 190, 1948
Levine, A. S., 1016*
Levine, M. M., 1596*

Levitsky, D. A., 95*
Levy, G., 241
Levy, J. A., 1027
Levy, L., 1397*, 1404*, 1405, 1410*, 2425
Levy, L. F., 606
Levy, S. B., 1027*
Lewert, R. M., 61*
Lewis, C. T., 2390
Lewis, D. J., 1104
Lewis, E. A., 2164
Lewis, L. A., 606*
Lewis, M. G., 369*
Lewis, O. A. M., 1228*
L'Herete, P., 827*
Libinzon, A. E., (1660)
Lichtiger, B., 2334*
Lickfeld, K. G., 888*
Lidman, K., 499*
Lie Goan Hong, 754*
Lie-Injo Luan Eng, 2487
Lie Kian Joe, 718, 722
Lien, J. C., (1891), 2531*
Lietaert, P., 2103*
Lifshitz, F., 987
Lifson, N., 2185
Lightman, E., 1530*
Lim, B. L., (407)
Lim, D., 1108*
Lim, H. K., (2443)*, 2444*
Lim, J. K., 961*
Lima, D. F., 185*
Lima, J. M., 1424*
Lima Filho, E. C., 462*, 1960*
Limpus, C., 778*
Lin, H. T., 2470*
Lin, Y. N., 123*
Linares, L. I., 2502
Lincicome, D. R., 164, (863)
Linde, H., 2083*
Linhard, J., 1683*, 2204*, 2205*
Linley, J. R., 624
Lioult, M. F., 676*
Lipa, J. J., 132
Lipp, E. C., Jr., 2025
Lissitzky, S., 1008*, (1509)*
Litt, M., 750*
Little, C., 1415
Little, K., (432)
Little, M. D., 389*, 2448*
Liu, J. C., 204*, 1726
Livingstone, F. B., 2094
Lizardo, C., 680*
Lloyd, R. E., 1667*
Lo, C. T., 60*, 1440
Locker, H., 997*
Lockwood, W. R., 409*
Lodi, T. Z., 700*
Loeb, H. S., 1952*
Loewenson, R. B., 770*
Lofgren, C. S., 625*, 1922*
Logan, J. S., 1188
Logothetis, J., 770
Löhr, K. F., 1068*, 1906*
Lomholt, G., (2503)
London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, 1595
Long, P., 681*
Longhurst, W. M., 481*
Lonne, M. C., 977*
Lönnroth, I., 1127*
Lopes, A. Q., (2435)*
Lopes, C. F., 602, 797
Lopez, C. G., 2487*
López, G. L., 1146*
Lopez, J. H., 326*
López, V. A., 2241*
López Antuñano, F. J., 1323*
Lopez-Duran, A., 2480*
Lopez Roman, R., (1548)*
Lora, C., 1939*
Lorkin, P. A., 99*, (1001)*
Losos, G. J., (1343)*
LoSpalluto, J. J., 1126*, 2186*
Lotero, H., 76*, 372*
Lourie, I. M., 2361*
Louzada, G. Z., 1670*
Louzada, J. L. Z., 1670
Louzada, T. Z., 1670*
Love, A. H. G., 1372, 2168
Lovemore, D. F., 1619
Low, B. W., (1806)
Lowe, R. E., 1922*
Lowe, R. F., 1029
Lowenthal, J. P., 1935*
Lowenthal, M. N., 876
Lowry, L., (1785)*
Lu, S. C., 1444
Lucas, A. O., 844*
Lucas, J. K., 1749*
Lucian, O., 344
Luckins, A. G., 1102
Ludlam, G. B., 2034*
Lu Huynh Thanh, 43, 1219*
Lukashenko, N. P., 533, (562)
Lumbreras, H., 1355*, (2383)
Lumsden, W. H. R., 1089
Luna, M. A., 2334
Lund, A. E., 132
Lunde, M. N., 1951*
Lupaşcu, G., 493, (1920), (2416)
Luse, S. A., 841, 2113*
Lushbaugh, T. S., (491)*
Lust, G. L., 62*, 1176*
Luther, W., 2083*
Luthy, P., 132*
Lutz, B., 2083
Luzzatto, L., 844*
Lwanga, S. K., 113*
Lykins, J. D., (1318)*
Lyman, D., 1763*
Lysenko, A. J., 1104
Lysenko, O., 132

M

Ma, M. H., 511*, 558*
Macadam, I., 1653
McAdam, I. W. J., 965*
McAlack, R. F., 1379
McBean, A. M., 2174
McCance, R. A., 94*
McCarthy, V. C., 1076*
McCarty, J. E., 198*
McCauley, H., 42*
Maccioni, A., 88*
McClelland, G. A. H., (1558)*, 2344*
McCollough, N. C., 1581
McCormack, W. M., 2167*, 2174*
McCormick, G. J., 642
McCrory, M., 199*
McCuiston, L. G., 2529*
McCully, R. M., 1344
McCurdy, P. R., 2486*
McDonald, I. C., (1882)*
McDonald, P. T., 1279
McDonald, T. L., 320
Macdonald, W. W., 1215*, 1216*, 2056
McDougall, C., 2420
Macdougall, L. G., (1787)
McDowall, M. F., 983
Macêdo, V., 2041
McFarlane, H., 2019
McGarry, M. G., 755*
McGhee, R. B., 857, 858
McGinnis, M. R., 794
McGlashan, N. D., 2073
McGregor, I. A., 112, 842
Machado-Allison, C. E., 1867
McHaffey, D. G., (1870)
Machesko, M. R., 1422*
Machinsky, A. P., 85
McHutchon, B., 2017*
McIntosh, A. H., 701, 1155*
McIntosh, W. B., 2282*
McIntyre, N., 96
McIver, S. B., 1866
Mack, G. J., 384*
McKay, D. A., (753), 1222
Mackay, I. R., 2469*
MacKenzie, P. K. I., 1619*
McKigney, J. I., 983
McLaren, D. J., 2463
MacLean, J. M., 547*
McLoughlin, R. E., 132
McLure, I., 443
McMichael, D. F., 2084
McMillan, B., 527, 1387
McMullen, A. I., 618
Macmurchie, D. D., (1812)*
Macnamara, F. N., 214*
McNeillage, G. J. C., 16*
McQueen, J. N., 1510*
McRae, D. H., 45*
Madasamy, M., 692*
Maddison, S. E., 1414*, (2436)*
Maddrell, S. H. P., 451, 1061*
Madhavan, S., 224*
Maegraith, B. G., 134, 143*, 635, 828, 1063, 1081*, 1208*, 1461*, 1977*, 1997*
Maejima, J., (2450)*
Maertens, K., 744
Magalhães, P. A., 317*
Magayuka, S. A., 1068*
Maged, A., 1705
Maghrabi, R. H., 398*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Magrath, I. T., 2511*
Magzoub, M., 1709
Mahadevan, B., 279*, 616
Mahajan, R. C., 695*
Mahdi, A. H., 442, 598*
Mahdi, M. T., 1292*
Maheshwari, H. B., 928*
Mahgoub, E. S., 600, 1255*, 2316
Mahmoud, A.A. F., 2232
Mahmud-Durrani, A., 2515
Mahoney, L. E., 741
Mahran, A. A., 1702*
Mahrt, J. L., 1393*
Maibach, H. I., 1277*, 2058*
Maida, A., 2331*
Maiti. M., (336)
Maitra, S. R., 2083*
Majumder, R. N., 1365*
Malaviya, A. N., 807*
Malchow, H., 2403*
Malcolm, L. A., 2469*
Maldonado, J. E., 576*, (1245)*
Maldonado, N., 991*, 1494*
Malek, E. A., 1425
Maleki, M., 751*
Mallavia, L., 320*
Manawadu, B. R., 292
Mandal, A., 545*
Mandle, R. J., 1374*
Maneechai, S., 2060*
Mañé-Garzón, F., 1018
Manfredi, G., 7
Mangiwa, J., 766*
Mango, A. M., 192, (1200)
Manji, P., 1118*
Mankau, S. K., 2008
Mann, J. R., 1498
Mannweiler, E., 2389*, 2395*
Mansfield, J. M., 2397
Mansour, N., (2443)*
Mansouri, H., 367
Mansueto, S., 2140
Mansur Neto, E., 1424*
Manuila, A., 2088
Manuila, L., 2088*
Marcenac, F., 507*
March, S. C., 244*
Marchow, L., 222*
Marcial-Rojas, R. A., 1579
Marčuk, L. M., 2173
Marengo-Rowe, A. J., (246)
Mares-Guia, M., (2429)*
Maretić, Z., 2084, 2145
Mareuch, O. I., 746*
Margalit, J., (2357)
Mariappan, M., 692*
Markenson, Y., 33
Markovac, A., 2372*
Maroli, M., 1010
Maroun, N. A., (2355)
Marquardt, W. C., 166*
Marques, M. B., 1408
Márquez, A., (1940)*
Marr, A. G. M., 784
Marsden, P. D., 1919*
Marshall, J. D., Jr., 331*, 1117, 1358*, 1946*, 2157
Marston, S. D., 263*, 1026*
Martin, C. M., 1011
Martin, J., 1021
Martin, J. H., 2223*
Martin, P. A., 2323
Martin, R. R., 2465*
Martin, W. J., 649
Martindale, 2556
Martinelli, J. G., 867*
Martinetto, P., 1550*
Martinez Dominguez, V., 710*, 2200*
Martínez-Marañón, R., (1740)*
Martínez-Murray, R., 339*
Martini, R., 266*
Martins, C. M., 157*
Martouret, D., 132*
Masanti, J. G., 507
Maschwitz, U. W. J., 2084
Masembe, R. M., 458*
Masia, C., 2331
Mason, E. D., 2037
Masseyeff, R., 2396
Massoud, G., 1701*
Mataika, J. U., 214
Mathan, V. I., 1902
Matheka, H. D., 683*
Mathews, J. D., 2469
Mathis, H. L., 1057*, 2532*
Mathis, W., 2352
Mathur, N. K., 1681
Matossian, R. M., 70 (1192)
Matouch, O., 1108*, 1646*, 1647*
Matovu, H. L., 281
Matrakul, D., 2367*
Matsuo, K., (1872)
Matsuo, Y., 1691
Matsuura, W. T., 1360*
Mattar, F. E., 41
Mattern, P., 2396*
Mattingly, P. F., (1555)
Mattos, D. C., 1336*
Maung Sein, S., 1007*, 1504*
Maurer, H. S., 1800
Mauritius. Commonwealth Medical Conference, 1064
Maxwell, J., 2077
Maxwell-Lyons, F., 801*
May, A., 1797
Mayberry, L. F., 529
Mayende, J. S. P., 874*
Mayer, M. S., 1295*
Mayoux, A., 590*
Mayrink, W., 317
Mazzetti, G., 174
Mbonyingabo, P., 1733*
Meadows, R., 1534*
Méd. Afr. Noire, 829
Méd. Trop., 1948
Medical Research Council, (634)
Medina, R., 680, 879*
Medvedeva, G. I., 1575
Mehrotra, T. N., 1111*
Mehta, B. C., 2286
Mehta, J. K., 1754*
Mehta, S. K., 767, 1234
Meifert, D. W., 127
Mekel, R. C. P. M., 1844*
Melgaard, B., 1206*
Melis, L., 771*
Mellino, M., 2147
Melton, M. L., (2307)*
Mendez, M. A., 507*
Meneghelli, U. G., 462, 866
Menezes, H., 162
Menoyo, A. C., (1940)*
Mento, G., 2195*
Menye, P. A., 740*
Mercenier, P., 828
Meredith, G. C., 2246*
Meredith, R., 2246
Merklen, F. P., 2201
Mervat, A. B., (1815)*
Meskal, F. H., 950
Métene, F., 1697*
Metters, J. S., 1792*
Mettrick, D. F., 1186
Metz, J., 988*
Metzger, W., 996*
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 839*, 1068*
Meuzelaar, H. L. C., 967*, 1463*
Mews, A., 2390
Meyer, A. C., 606*
Meyer, B. J., 606
Meyer, D., 2007*
Meyer, H. A., 1142
Meyer, K., 2083
Meyers, O. L., 1783*
Mezhov, V. D., (1660)*
Michaeli, D., 2400*
Michajłow, W., 1721*
Michejda, J. W., (1481)
Michel, J. C., 1862*
Michel, R., 1383*, 1666*
Michl, H., 2083*
Micks, D. W., 2350
Middlebrook, R. E., 786*, 787
Miech, R. P., (2221)*
Migasena, S., 1208, 1461, 1997
Miguel, O., 30*
Mikhailenko, I. Ya., 1445*
Mikhailovsky, E. M., 685
Mikkelson, B., 606*
Mikołajczyk, E., 319*
Milan, F., 1772*
Milder, R., 2381*
Miles, M. A., 1103
Miller, B. E., 484*, 1358*
Miller, C. G., 2323*
Miller, C. W., 958
Miller, D. R., (1501)*, 1810
Miller, F. H., Jr., 42
Miller, J. Q., 1634
Miller, L. H., 9, 456, 841*, 2095, 2112, 2113
Miller, P., 1218*
Miller, R. M., 851*, 1076*, 1596*
Miller, R. W., 1879*
Mills, G. D., Jr., 1290*
Millson, G. C., 1271*
Miner, W. F., 615*
Mingir, G., 959*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Minhas, A. L., 850
Minogue, T., 2101*
Minshew, M. C., 1667*
Minton, S. A., 1581
Miranda, F., 1008*, (1509)*
Mirtse, M. P., 757*
Mishra, G., 487*
Mishra, G. S., 78*, 738
Misonne, X., 2038
Misra, B. S., 2165*
Misra, R. C., 765*, 1148
Missão de Combate às Tripanossomíases, Angola, 2129
Mistry, C. J., 543*
Mitchell, C. J., 627*
Mitchell, J. R., 1112
Mitchell, M., 234
Mitra, R., (1269)*
Mitra, S., 900*
Mitsui, G., 1325*
Mittal, H. S., 1111
Mittal, M. M., 708*, 928
Mittal, S., 1111*
Miura, T., (1283)*
Miyake, M., 1579
Miyazaki, I., 727*, 1412*
Mizuno, F., 1024*
Mizuno, M., 30*
Moayedi, B., 751
Modak, M. J., 901*, 902
Modak, S. M., 901, 902*
Modi, G. B., 1875*
Moe, J. B., 2044
Moehring, J. G., 2372*
Mogi, M., 2063
Mohamed, A. H., 579, 580, (1815)
Mohan, R., 2375*
Mohapatra, L. N., 321*
Mohr, W., 1066, 2038
Mokhobo, K. P., 916
Moleiro, F., 656*
Molina Pasquel, C., 103
Moliva, G., 1220*
Mollaret, H., 2038
Møller-Christensen, V., 1403
Mollica, F., (2287)*
Mollin, D. L., 1902
Moloo, S. K., (871), 874, 1340, 2390
Monaco, V., 1251*
Mondal, A., (1269)*
Mongkolpanya, K., 2527*
Montalvo, F. E., 180, (491)*
Monteiro, M. C. C., 1910*
Montes, E., 1552*
Moodie, A. D., 2016
Moodie, P. M., 2075
Moore, D. L., 1109*, 2407*
Moore, D. V., 2223*
Moore, E. W., (2411)*
Moore, G. J., 1650*
Moore, P. J., 943*, 2006*
Moore, R. E., 1818
Moore, W. L., Jr. (2516)*
Moorhouse, D. E., 798*
Moors, A., (1339)
Moraes, C. R., 796
Morales, F. H., 1717
Morales Flores, G., 1261*
Morán, B., 1939*
Morbid. Mortal., 1648, 2039
Moreira, H., 868
Morera, P., 554
Morgan, C., 2289*
Morgan, P. N., 1510*
Morgan, S. K., 404
Morgan, Z. V., Jr., 1414*
Mori, Y., 1196*
Morimoto, H., 772*
Moritz, M., (2411)
Moriura, M., 1503*
Morley, D., 838
Moronfoye, I. A., 1892*
Moroz, C., 779*, 1247
Morrey, B., 2193
Morris, C. D., 621, (2351)*
Morris, M., 983
Morris, M. N., 494
Morrison, J. C., 2480
Morrison, N. E., 353
Morseth, D. J., 73*
Mortelmans, J., 1100, 1928
Morton, L. T., 837
Moškovskij, Š. D., 1104
Mosley, W. H., 1133*, 1576*, 2167*, 2170*
Mossop, R. T., 37
Most, H., 728, 2118*
Motomura, K., (935)*
Motoyama, N., (2544)
Motoyoshi, K., 1196*
Mott, C. B., 193*
Mott, K. E., 1611*
Motulsky, A. G., (2476)
Mouki, B., 2340*
Mount, G. A., 620, 625, 2532*
Moura Araujo, S., 1697*
Mousa, A. H., 360*
Mousa, W., 398*
Moustafa, F., 1701*
Moustafa, M. H., 358*
Muehrcke, R. C., 1497*
Mufson, M. A., 996*
Mugerwa, J. W., 760
Mühlpfordt, H., 163, 1666*
Mui, P. T., (1291)*
Muir, D. A., 1394*
Mukerjee, S., 1381*
Mukherjea, A. K., 1148
Mukherjee, A. K., 1396*, 1678*
Mukherjee, A. M., 1777*
Mukherjee, A. P., 846
Mukherjee, M. K., 1118*
Mukherjee, S., (1363)*
Mulla, M. S., 1282*
Muller, A. S., 6*
Muller, R., 378, 971
Muller, W. A., 789
Müller-Eberhard, H. J., 1004
Mulligan, T. O., 114
Mulligan, W., 547*
Muniz, J., (13)
Munjal, D., 582
Muñoz, E., 466*, 2252*
Munube, G. M. R., 2151*
Murad, S., 1745*
Murakami, F., 1729*
Murase, M., 1367*
Murata, R., 776*, (1005)*
Murdie, G., 2057*
Muresu, E., 2046*, 2331*
Murphy, S. G., 1321
Murr, J. A., 2157*
Murray, I. G., 411
Murray, M., 550
Murrell, K. D., 809*, 1766*
Murthy, D. P., (213)*
Muscat, R., (1225)*
Muta, N., 1729*
Mutanda, L. N., 2151
Mutinga, M. J., 945
Muto, T., 289*, 1325
Muyunga-Kasengulu, C., 601
Muzyka, M. M., (1544)
Muzzi, A., 882, 2145*
Mwaiko, G., 1068
Mwambu, P. M., 874
Myers, B. J., 1170*
Myers, G. S., 752*
Myers, W. F., 885
Myint Lwin, 1504*
Myjak, P., 693, 2192
Myklestad, B., 1399*
Myrvang, B., 1399*
Mysorekar, N. R., 767*, 1234*

N

Nabede, N., 485*
Nabil, A. El-D., (1815)*
Nabli, B., 419*
Nadim, A., (1346)
Nagahana, M., 2445
Naggan, L., 2400*
Nair, C. P., 130, 215
Nair, E., 256*
Nakae, K., 1038
Nakajima, H., 1500*
Nakamura, M., 933, 934
Nakamura, S., 1960*
Nakamura, Y., 804
Nakashima, J., 2013*
Nakayama, I., (2501)
Nalbandian, R. M., 248
Nalin, D. R., 2183
Namasivayam, P. R., 1153*
Namboze, J. M., 281*
Na-Nakorn, S., 1811*, 2298*
Narahashi, T., 451
Narang, S., (2526)
Narayanan, J. S., 2423*
Nascimento, M. F., 157*
Nash, T. A. M., 2133, 2390
Nasr, N. T., 598*
Nasrallah, S., 1394*
Nath, K., 734
Nathan, D. G., 2026*
Nathwani, B. N., 914*
Naumann, H. N., 405

Nawarat, P., 1880*
Nayak, K. P., 1138*
Nayak, N. C., 807
Nayar, A., 2423*
Nayar, E., 546*
Nayar, J. K., 631, 1868, (1869)
Nayebi, M., 36
Neafie, R. C., 747
Nederlandse Vereeniging voor Tropische Geneeskunde, 828
Negroni, R., (410)
Neitz, W. O., 1344
Nel, A., 242*
Nelson, G. S., 362*, 381*, 382*, 2005*
Nelson, P., 291
Neogy, K. N., 1118, 1366*
Neoh, S. H., (2158)
Neoypatimanondh, S., 2104*
Neri, I., 2122
Nermut, M. V., 881
Neronov, V. M., 1104
Nery-Guimarães, F., 660, 791, 792
Nesarajah, M. S., 1540
Nesyto, E., 278*
Netter, R., 2038
Neumann, A. K., 2361
Neurath, A. R., 1645
Neves, D. P., 304, 2386
Neves, J., 2454*
Neves Filho, F. P., 373
Newell, G. W., 1430*
Ngoka, J. M., 945*
Nhonoli, A. M., 2328*
Nichols, B. L., 2473
Nichols, B. M., 248*
Nichols, R. L., 605*, 1071
Nickel, C. A., 1300*
Nickle, M., 808*
Nicole, M., 2088*
Nicolle, P., 2038
Niebrój, T. K., 1521
Nikai, T., 1503*
Nikitin, T., 30*
Nikitina, T. L., 82*
Nikolskaya, V. N., 1630*
Nilsson, M. R., 30*
Nimbkar, Y. S., 689
Nishibe, Y., (2514)*
Nitzan, M., 2306
Nkrumah, F. K., 806*, 1502, 1593*
Noamesi, G. K., 824
Noble, E. R., 1072
Noble, G. A., 1072*
Noboru, Y., 1518*
Nobuto, K., 104*
Nodiff, E. A., (2110)
Noersida Raid, 2414*
Nofal, M. M., 1702
Nolan, R., 2018*
Nonoyama, M., 1023
Nooman, Z. M., 1205
Norden, D. A., 2472
Norredam, K., 672
Norris, D. E., (966), 1462
Norris, J. R., 132
Northrup, R. S., 2175, 2187
Nosek, J., (1885)
Nouhouayi, Y., 1150*, 2314*
Novák, D., 2067
Novický, R., 684*
Nowell, F., 1330
Noyes, A., (1245)*
Nussenzweig, R. S., 2118
Nutting, W. B., (1574)*
Nwabuebo, I., 49*
Nwokolo, C., 2446

O

O'Berg, A. G., 122*
Obiamiwe, B. A., 1216
O'Brien, D., (1784)*
O'Brien, W., 1902
Obudho, W. O., 2065*
Obuyu, C. K. A., 1174, 1175
Ocklitz, H. W., 595
O'Connor, G. R., 1254*
O'Connor, M., 1312*
Oda, T., 2534
Odelola, A., 2407*
Odening, K., 1699
O'Donovan, C., 1532
Oelerich, S., 1097*, 2389
Oey Kam Nio, 754*
Off. Rec. Wld Hlth Org., No. 197, (1311)
Ogahara, H., (1508)*
Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., 2247
Ogata, M., (1855)
Ogawa, T., (935)
Ogbeide, M. I., 759
Ogilvie, B. M., 375, 376*, 549, 1748*
Ogle, J. D., (1980)*
Ognibene, A. J., 880
Ogrizek, M., 2145*
Ogunba, E. O., 383, 743, 2040*
Oh, J. O., 1254
Oh, S. J., 64
O'Holohan, D. R., 295, 1203, 1953
Ohta, Y., (406), 998
Okabe, K., 948, (1724)*
Okafor, E. E., 1845*
Okamoto, K., (2447)
Okasha, A. Y. K., 1302
Okoye, V. C. N., 2288*
Okpala, I., 840
Okubadejo, M., 2019*
Okubo, S., 165*, 1335*
Okugi, M., 210*
Olarte, J., 488*
Olatunbosun, D., (2273)
Olavarría, R., 107
Olayide, S. O., (2273)*
Oldrey, T. B. N., 1319*
O'Leary, D. S., 880*
Olitzki, A. L., 1397
Oliveira, C. A. C. P., 867*
Oliveira, M. M. G., 199*, 1719*
Oliveira, M. R., 1715*
Oliveira, V. S., 1719*
Oliver, J. H., Jr., (1886)
Oliver-González, J., 1717*, 2241*
Olszewski, B., 647*
Olweny, C. L. M., 2456*
Omar, M. S., 439*
O'Meara, G. F., (1561)
Omer, A. H. S., 1143, (2233)*, (2438)
Omololu, A., 567*
Omori, N., 2063*, 2346*
Onabamiro, S. D., 942
O'Neill, B. J., 3*
O'Neill, P., 2097*
Ono, T., 165*, 861*, 1335
Ontiveros, C., 103*
Onukogu, A. I., 1845*
Onyango, R. J., 446, 874, 2395
Oomen, H. A. P. C., 1484
Oomen, J. M. V., 799
Oostburg, B. F. J., 2237
Opio, E., 2481
Oppenoorth, F. J., 1306
Opromolla, D. V. A., 1406, 1408*
Ordoñez-Plaja, A., 1312
Orecchia, P., (1708)
Oréfice, F., 105*
O'Reilly, B. J., 1195*
Oribe, E., 1018*
Oriol, C., 729*
Oriol, R., 729, 730*
Ormerod, W. E., 667, 668
Ormsbee, R. A., 1350*, 1629*, 1631
Orr, T. S. C., 1211*, 1212
Ortiz Chávez, R., 337*
Osaki, H., 210
Osato, T., 1024*
Osgood, C. E., 1281, (2535)*
O'Shita, R., 1358*
Osifo, 'B. O. A., 227, 228
Osimani, J. J., 1018*
Osman, M. F., 438*, 439*
Osman, O. H., 2492*
Ossi, G. T., 1313
Osterman, J. V., 885*
Osterman, P. O., 1044
Osterrieth, P. M., 2038
Ostertag, W., 1808*, 1809
Ostler, H. B., 109*
Osuntokun, B. O., 814, 1034, 1794, 1846
Osuntokun, O., 1034*, 1794*
Ota, Z., 1045
Otieno, L. H., 839, 1101
Otsuki, S., (1855)*
Otsyula, Y., 711
Ottens, H., 1436
Ottey, F., 1235*
Ouchterlony, O., 904*, 1127*, 2409*
Outin-Fabre, D., 2001*, 2002
Outschoorn, A. S., 1107*
Ouyang, C., (2491)
Ovazza, M., (2391)
Overton, W. M., 1390*
Owen, E., 569*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Owor, R., 1974
Owusu, S. K., 2477
Owyang Chee Kong, 718*, 722*
Oxelius, V. A., (2035)
Ozawa, T., 46
Ozeki, Y., 165, 861, 1335*

P

Pacheco, G., 2265
Padilla, H., 93
Padma, M. C., 341*
Padovan, W., 462*, 866*
Pagano, J. S., 1023*
Page, C. R., III, (1980), 2239
Page, F. C., 39*
Paggi, L., (1708)*
Paige, D. M., 2013
Pain, G. C., (1363)*
Painter, R. R., 1297, (1881)*, 2354*
Pairon, R., 1020*
Pal, D., 1681*
Pal, R., 450*
Pal, S. C., 2165*
Palczuk, N. C., 1931*
Palframan, J. F., 1028*
Palit, A., 843*
Palmer, D. L., 1357
Palmer, E., 355*
Palomino, H., 498, 1987
Pampiglione, S., 1761, 1856, 2137, 2258
Panabokke, R. G., 2302*
Pan American Health Organization, (2272)
Pandey, K. N., 735
Pandian, T. J., (1567)*
Panich, V., 2298*
Panse, M. V., 1138
Pant, C. P., 2532
Papageorgiou, P. S., 1962
Pappas, P. W., (2219)
Paradinas, F. J., (2236)
Paradis, C., 2199*
Paraense, W. L., 1428*
Paramio, A., 1017*
Parc, F., 2207*
Pardanani, D. S., 1750
Park, P. O., 2394
Parkhurst, R. M., 1430*
Parkinson, D. K., (2410)
Parmentier, R., (2321)
Parpia, H. A. B., 428*
Parrish, H. M., 1581
Parry, E. H. O., 502*
Parry, J. E., 240
Pasricha, J. S., 1681*
Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, (1644)
Pastre, J., (1873)*, 1874*, 1876*
Pataryas, H. A., 2478
Patel, A. K., 813
Patel, J. C., 2286*
Patel, K. M., 113, 2456
Pathammavong, O., 953*, 1167*
Pattanayak, S., 2165*
Patterson, J. W., 1280
Patterson, R. S., 1563*
Pattison, I. H., 610, 611
Pattoli, D. G. B., 158*, 1932*
Pattyn, S. R., 1156
Patwardhan, V. N., 398
Paul, F. M., 848
Paulini, E., 1713*
Paulinyi, H. M., 1713
Pauluzzi, S., 2145*, 2250, 2251
Păun-Durbacă, S., 2071*
Pavone, L., (2287)*
Pawlowski, Z. S., 65*, 83*, 2215
Payet, M., 2038
Payne, R. A., 2034*
Peacock, M. G., 1350, 1629*, 1631*
Pearn, J. H., 585
Pearson, A. E. G., 1580*
Pearson, H. A., 1798
Pearson, J. M. H., 1966*
Pecic, J., 2140
Peck, O. C., 346*
Pedersen, E. B., 2075*
Pegram, C., 749*
Peisakhis, L. A., 330
Pekárek, J., 1110*
Pell, P. E., 872*, 2390
Pellegrino, J., 154, 1434*, (2429)*, 2430*, 2440
Pelster, B., 593
Pène, P., 1154
Pennacchio, A. E., 2123*
Pennec, J., 2201*
Pennisi, L., 2195
Pennoit-De Cooman, E., 1737*
Pepler, W. J., 606*, 1844*
Perassi, R., (2385)
Pereira, F. E. L., 1337
Pereira, M. G., 867*
Pereira, S. M., 393*
Pereira Lima, F. A., 2084*
Perera, D. R., 1414
Pereverzev, N. A., 903*
Pérez, C., 1985*, 1987*
Pérez Esandi, M. V., 729*, 730*
Perez-Miravete, A., 488*
Perine, P. L., 502
Perkash, A., 2300
Perkins, I. V., 806*
Perkins, M., 2309*
Perret, P., 2245
Perrotto, J., 592
Perruolo Laneti, G. J., 464
Pershin, E. Ya., 2090*
Perumal, J. R. A., 1144*, 1145*
Pesce, H., 2084
Pesce, U. J., 465*
Pessoa, J., (2453)*
Peters, J. H., 2425*
Peters, P. A., 512*
Peters, W., 433*, 643, 650*, 853*
Petersen, J. J., (2523)
Peterson, J. W., 1126*
Petithory, J., 676
Petrak, M., 2140*
Petrányi, G., 1171*
Petriščeva, P. A., 1104
Pettersson, T., 347
Pettinato, S., 2046
Pettitt, L. E., 540*
Peyrot, F., 1483*
Pezzlo, F., 198*
Pfister, R., 302*, 2375*
Phan Dinh Tuan, 173
Phang, O. W., 1303*
Phanich, V., 1838*
Pharoah, P. O. D., 2043
Phillips, J. B., 2281*
Phillips, R. A., 2168*
Phillips, R. S., 1082, 1912*
Phillipson, R. F., 77*, 1465*, (2259)*
Phintuyothin, P., 2104*
Piankijagum, A., 294*
Picarelli, Z. P., 2084
Pichl, H., 1522*
Pichon, G., 482*, 2002*
Pickens, L. G., 1879
Pickett, M. J., 1125*
Picq, J. J., 446, 1477
Piekarski, G., 593*
Pierce, L., 2486*
Pierce, N. F., (1269)*, (2184), 2191*
Pierce, N. W., 620*, 625*
Piersantelli, N., 176*
Pifano C., F., 135, 2360
Piggott, J., 747*
Pignatari de Martínez, F. M. R., 280
Pike, A. W., (1178)
Pike, R. M., 1136
Pilson, R. D., 1619
Pimparkar, B. D., 1148
Pimstone, B. L., 1232*
Pinto, R., 2038
Pisciotta, A. V., 2025*
Pitkin, D., (2178)
Pitney, W. R., 1032*
Pittman, F. E., 2263
Pizzuto, A. V., 42*
Plapp, F. W., Jr., (1299), 1301*
Platt, H. S., 570
Płonka, W., 522*
Poels, L., 146*
Poinar, G. O., Jr., 132
Pokorný, J., (2497)
Poletaeva, O. G., 1736*
Polidori, G. A., 1833*
Polivanov, V. M., 2144*
Pollak, L., 414
Pollock, J. N., 663, 2390
Polmar, S. H., 1223*
Poltera, A. A., 2257
Polyakova, V. K., 1572*
Ponce, C., 1926*
Pond, W. L., (1643)*
Ponnampalam, J. T., 380
Ponnudurai, T., 381*, 382, 2005*
Ponnuthurai, C. E., 1239
Pons, S., 657, 1091
Pootrakul, P., 1811*, 2298*
Pootrakul, S., 1811

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint author.

Pope, H. M., 1096*
Popham, E. J., 2390
Porter, J. A., Jr., 645
Porter, J. E., (1643)*
Porter, T. H., 1331
Portnoy, B. A., 1795
Poskitt, E. M. E., 430
Pospíšil, V. F., (1352)
Powell, J. R., 1278
Powell, K. C., 1534
Powell, S. J., 494*, 919
Powell-Jackson, P. R., 1849*
Powers, D. K., 417*
Powers, K. G., 57*, 1605
Poznańska, H., 84*
Prabhakaran, K., 348, 1688*
Prague. Charles University, Medical Faculty of Hygiene, 834
Prakash, O., 254, 256*, 545*, 546*, 964, (1459)*, 1744*
Prakash, S., 1938
Prasad, B. N., 712
Prasad, M., 486*
Prata, A., 1719*, 1924*, 2041*
Pravatmeung, P., 294*
Predescu, C., 99*
Prendes, Z., 542*
Prentice, M. A., 1712
Prescott, L. M., 335*, 1368*
Presles, J. M., 761
Preston, P. M., 1105
Prezioso, U., 207*
Price, E. W., 1267
Price, P. A., 274*
Price, R. G., 2549*
Price, T. R., 1634*
Pridan, D., 690*
Prince, A., 1027*
Prince, J., 2361*
Princová, D., 1828*
Prinsloo, J. G., 763, 2280*
Prívora, M., 2539*, 2543
Proca, M. I., 493*, (2416)*
Procházka, O., 1942
Proctor, E. M., 1730
Profeta, A., (1920)*
Prothero, R. M., 2073
Provost, A., (325)*
Pshenichnov, R. A., 22
Pshenichny, G. S., 694*
Puffer, H. W., 1581*
Pullés, N., 542*
Pullin, R., (520)*
Punyagupta, S., 1908, 2459*
Purnaveja, S., 1358*
Purnell, R. E., (1890)
Puskás, J., 757*

Q

Quadra, A. A. F., 170*
Quagliato, R., 1960*
Quartey-Papafio, E. K., 2361*
Quélennec, G., 2068
Quentin, R. M., (1873)*
Quénum, C., 606*
Quintana, R. P., (1291)
Quintana Pérez, S., 534*
Quintão, L. G., (13)*
Quiroga, M. I., 636
Quraishi, M. S., 441

R

Rabello, E. X., 158*, 1932*
Rabie, F., 251*
Rabson, A. S., 1025*
Race, G. J., 2223
Race, M. W., 1529*
Rachmilewitz, E. A., 1803
Radke, M. G., 723
Radlowski, C., 278*
Raether, W., 1088
Rafatjah, H., 2358*
Rafla, H., 359*
Raftery, M. A., (1812)*
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1139*, 1140*, 1913*, 2165*, 2461*
Raghuramulu, N., 239*
Rahimtoola, S. H., 1952*
Rahman, A., 1841
Rahman, I. A., (2233)*
Rahman, N. M. I., 557
Rai, K. S., 1279*
Raia, S., 195
Raica, N., Jr., (1785)
Rajalakshmi, R., 2010
Rajapaksa, N., 1051, 2056*
Rajenison, S., (171)*, 483*, 688*
Rajkondawar, V. L., 1847*
Ramachandran, C. P., 1473*, 1755*, 2003*
Ramachandran, K. A., 765*, 1769*, 2010*
Ramachandran, S., 1144, 1145
Ramadan, M. A., 1168
Ramadan, M. I. A., 1703*
Ramalingam, S., (1872)*
Ramalingaswami, V., (1490)*
Ramírez, L. M., (1454)*
Ramírez, M., 531
Ramírez, R., 1986, 1987*, 1988* 2252*
Ramisz, A., 563
Ramos, O. L., 640
Ramos Ontiveros, F., (1548)*
Ramsey, H. W., (250)
Ranney, D. A., 1964*
Ranque, P., 678
Ransome-Kuti, O., (607)*
Rao, C. K., 1139, 1140*, 1913
Rao, K. R., 1599*
Rao, P. S. S., 930*
Rao, S., 1591*
Rao, V. G., 341
Raper, A. B., 768*
Rapmund, G., 1303*
Rasi, E., 1626*
Raso, P., 155
Rassi, A., 1612
Rathburn, C. B., Jr., 816
Ratliff, J. L., 1907*
Raun, E. S., 132*
Rausch, R. L., (208), (1738)
Ravaonjanahary, C., 1284*
Ray, D. K., 1747
Ray, S. K., (1625)
Raybould, J. N., 1068
Rayburn, J. D., (2426)*
Razón Behar, R., 370, 535, 537
Razumova, E. P., 1445
Read, C. P., (957)*, (1765)*, 2554
Reader, P. M., 2057*
Rebert, C. C., 1076*
Rebonato, C., 139*
Recavarren, S., 1355
Reddy, C. N., 2305*
Reddy, C. R. R. M., (213)*, 1191, 2305
Reddy, S., 1034*, 2019*
Reddy, S. K., 983
Reddy, S. R., (1567)
Reddy, V., 1226
Redmond, A. O. B., 2017
Redus, M. A., 715*, 2212*, 2213*, 2214*
Ree, G. H., 290
Reed, W. P., 1357*
Rees, R. J. W., 355*, 705, 714*, 924*, 1970*, 1971*
Reeve, J., (1001)*
Reeves, R. E., 180*, (491)
Reeves, W. C., 2554
Regnier, A. V., Jr., 1056
Řeháček, J., (24), 884*, (1354), 1633*, 1937
Reich, C. V., 1689
Reich, E., (2031)*
Reid, H. A., 134, 1581, 1593, (2490)
Reijenga, T. W., (2229)
Reiley, C. G., 452
Reinhardt, C., (2393)
Reinhold, J. G., 1227, 2283
Reinhold, R. B., 111*
Reisen, W. K., 2055
Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J., 1106
Rellan, D. R., 920*
Remington, J. S., 599*, 1519*, 1523*
Renambot, J., 731*
Renapurkar, D. M., 689*, 1944
Rep, B. H., 967*, 1463*
Repetto, Y., (206)*
Reséndiz Z., J., 338*
Rettich, F., 2539
Reuben, R., (1863)
Revill, W. D. L., 1031
Rey, M., 490*
Reyburn, R., 752*
Reyes, H., 470*
Reyes, V., 1760*
Reyes-González, M. A., 1858*
Reynolds, J. D. H., 1238
Rezende, M. S., 867*
Rhodes, R. A., 132*
Rhodesia Science News, 1619
Ribeiro, M., 329
Ribeiro, R. D., 2125
Ribeiro Netto, A., 30

Ricciardi, M. L., 1856*, 2258*
Rice, M. J., 2390
Rice, P. L., 1547
Richards, C. S., (2433)
Richards, H. C., 1433*
Richards, S. H., (208)*
Richardson, S. A., 2277*
Richaud, J., (171), 172, 483
Richter, K. H., 2038
Rickard, M. D., 205
Rickenbach, A., 886
Rickles, F. R., 1494
Rickman, L. R., 2130
Ricossé, J. H., 446
Riddle, J. M., (1698)*
Ridet, J., 1958*
Ridley, D. S., 706*, 707, 1402*
Ridley, M. J., 706
Rieckmann, K. H., 4*, 5*, 140, 296, 1323, 1324, 2108*
Rieder, R. F., 1804
Rifaat, M. A., 539*, 598
Rigaud, J., 731*
Riggs, A., (2299)*
Rightsel, W. A., 1690*
Rijkels, D. F., 1149
Riley, P. A., 1212*
Rim, H. J., 961
Ringelhann, B., 992, 2479
Rioche, M., 790*
Riordan, K., 665
Riou, G., 1092*
Rioux, J. A., 815*
Rissio, A. M., 467*
Ristic, M., 120, (1318)*
Ritchie, L. S., (1179)*, 1718*, 2241*
Rivera, R. A., 1141
Rob, C. G., 2078*
Robert, L., 176
Roberts, C. J., 17*, 18*, 313, 976, 1341
Roberts, C. M., 785*
Roberts, D. W., 132
Roberts, J. A., 145
Roberts, M. J., 2390
Robertson, M. A., (423)
Robin, Y., 490*, 1107, (1641)*
Robinson, H., (1779)*
Robson, J., 2130*
Rocchi, G., 882*, 2145*
Rocha, H., 199, 947, 1719
Rocha, P., 1715*
Rocha Passos, M. C., Jr., 1409*
Roch-Arveiller, M., (782)*
Rochat, C., (1814)*
Rochat, H., 1008*
Roche, M., 1199
Röckl, H., 636
Rödel, H., 1827
Rodhain, F., (2391)*
Rodrigue, R., 1601*
Rodriguez, J. N., 1685*
Rodriguez, M. S., (2475)
Rodríguez-Aragonés, A., 808*
Rodríguez-Torréns, R., 1852*
Rodriguez-Trujillo, F., 1734*
Roemer, G. B., 177*
Rogers, A., 312, 1930, 2390
Rogers, A. J., 816*
Rogers, N. G., 1270*
Rogers, R., 2005*
Rogoff, M. H., 132*
Rogoff, W. M., 1877*
Rohde, J. E., 1130, 1373*, 2168*, 2169*
Rohde, P. A., 2313*
Rohwedder, R. W., 305*, 463*
Roitman, C., (2337)
Roitman, I., (2337)*
Rojas, A., 1985*, 1988*
Rojo, M., 470*
Rókay, E., 757*
Rokicki, J., (1453)
Rolant, F., (1821)*
Rollier, M., 1686*
Rollier, R., 1686
Romano, S. A., 2083*
Rombourg, H., 2199*
Rommel, M., 1673
Rondanelli, E. G., 343, (1349), (1391), (2415)
Ronga, A., 266*
Ron Pedrique, M., 2437
Roode, H., 2280
Roose, A., 703*
Rosa, I., 396*
Rosa, J., 577
Rosado E., R., 2335*
Rosales, L., 2015*
Rosales-Ronquillo, M. C., 1864
Rose, E. F., (2467), 2551
Rosemberg, J., 1409
Rosen, E. U., 91, 988*
Rosen, V. J., 1073*
Rosenbaum, R. M., 1416
Rosenberg, E. B., 1223
Rosenberry, T. L., 773*
Rosenfeld, G., 2083
Rosenquist, T. H., 777*, (1507)*
Rosenthal, A., 649*
Rosenthal, J., 1305*
Roslavtseva, S. A., 1572*
Ross, J. P. J., 671, 1068*, 1906*
Ross, M. D., 2234*
Ross, R. M., 1194, (2449)
Rossan, R. N., 854*
Rosse, W. F., (1805)*
Rossen, R. D., 144*
Rossetti, C., 744*
Rossetti, O., (1940)*
Rossi, M. A., 655*
Rossi, M. B., 575*
Ross Institute Information & Advisory Service, 1595
Rota, T. R., 605
Rotberg, A., 2084
Roters, F. A., 1611*
Roth, J. A., 1016
Roth, L. S., 1667*
Rothenberg, J., 2368*
Rousset, J. J., 676*
Rouzaud, P., 1152
Rowley, D., (2158)*, 2176*
Roy, R. G., 215*, 1599*
Roy, R. N., 249
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, (445), 828
Rozdilsky, B., 413*
Rozeboom, L. E., 124, 271*, 272*
Ruane, M., 1442*
Rubin, B. A., 1645*
Rubin, R. H., 28
Rudders, R. A., 2025*
Rudick, V. L., 40
Ruff, M. D., 1438, (1728), 1982*
Ruitenberg, E. J., 218, 1989
Ruiz-Tibén, E., 53*, 949*
Rule, A. H., (365)
Ruppanner, R., 958*
Ruscher, H., 1682*
Rusinko, M., 959*
Ruskin, J., 1523*
Russell, A., 997*
Russell, D. A., 45
Russell, F. E., 777*, 785*, (1507)*, 1581
Russo, G., (2287)
Rust, J. H., Jr., 331*, 1117*, 1358, 1946
Rustamov, B. R., 2090
Rúveda, E. A., 2083*
Ryan, D. M., 1955*
Ryckman, R. E., 895, 896, 897
Rydén, L., (1813)*

S

Saavedra, P., 468*
Sabnis, A. M., 913*
Sacdpraseuth, S., 1219*
Sachs, R., 875
Sack, R. B., (1269)*
Sadahiro, S., 776*, (1005)*, 1006
Sadek, M. S. M., 598*
Sadeli, O. R., 1745*
Sadre, M., 1488
Sadri, S., 262*
Sadudee, N., 2104*
Sadun, E. H., 2243, 2244*
Saenz, A. C., 1107*
Sáenz, G. F., 2027
Safiyanova, V. M., 19*, 21*, 1104, 1628*
Saha, A. L., (1363)
Saha, K., 708
Saha, S., 1347*
Sai, F. T., 2361
Said, A., (1887)*
Said, H. M., 1894
Said, M., 50*
Said, M. E., 2318
Saif, M., 510*
Sail, S. S., 2010*
Sainani, G. S., 1847
Saint-André, P., 731*
St. George, J., 983
Sakaguchi, Y., 1729, (1994)
Sakazaki, R., 335, 1367, 1369
Sakr, R., 403, (2474)*

Sakumoto, D., (1182)*, 1198
Sakurai, I., 1674
Salama, H. S., 1289*
Salazar-Mallén, M., 745, 1221
Sales, S., 2050*
Salgado, J. A., 2434
Saliou, P., (293)*, 856*
Salmela, J., 625*
Salmon, B. L., 1312
Salvosa, C. B., (1458)*
Sama, S. K., 964*
Samachson, J., 230*
Samir, M. A., 257
Samitz, M. H., 1526*
Sampaio, B. R., 1716
Sampaio, M. M., 1259, 1260
Sampaio, S. A. P., 480
Sampieri, F., (1814)*
Samuel, D. R., 1399*
Samuel, S., (2474)*
Sanabria, A., 161
Sanabria, Y., 2118*
Sánchez, G., 153
Sánchez Torres, H., 1649*
Sancho, M. I., 1650*
Sanderson, B. E., (2259)
Sandoval, L., 466*, 2252*
Săndulescu, M., 2071*
Sanford, J. P., (2516)*
Sanghavi, V. S., 543
Sanjur, D. M., 2015
Sankalé, M., 606
San Martin, P. R., 2084
Sanou, A., 673*, 740*
Sansarricq, H., 446
Sant, M. V., 689*, 1944*
Santini, R., Jr., 991*
Santos, A. T., 61*
Santos, J. C. M., 14
Sanyal, S. C., 335*
Saran, R., 486*
Saravanos, K. A., 1833*
Sardesai, H. V., 1148
Sargent, R. G., 1739
Sarhadian, H., (1192)*
Sarikyan, S. Ya., 2089*
Sarin, G. S., 735*, 765*
Sarna, S., 1268*
Saroso, S., 2531*
Sarrat, H., 490*
Sarup, B. M., 2300*
Sasazuki, T., 1500
Sasmal (Mukerjee), D., 1370
Sato, S., (1508)
Sauberlich, H. E., 243*, 244*, 1772, (1785)*
Sauerman, D. M., Jr., 1868*
Saugrain, J., 2001, 2002*
Saunders, C. R., 1456*
Saunders, D. S., 2390
Saupe, E., 560*
Savage, K. E., 1922
Savina, M. A., 1832
Sawhney, K., 92
Saw Tin Hla, 1358*
Saxe, L. H., 651*
Saxena, A. K., 1998
Saz, D. K., 969
Saz, H. J., 969*
Scaff, L., 1259*, 1260*
Scaffidi, L., 2145
Scaffidi, V., 2140
Scanga, M., 2122*
Schaal, E., 1638
Schacher, J. F., 1470*, 2004
Schacht, U., 202
Schad, G. A., 1996*
Schaefer, C. H., (1283)
Schaeffer, B. T., 1380*
Schaeffer, R. C., Jr., 777, 785*, (1507)
Schäffer, G., 1822*
Schaller, G. B., 875*
Schaller, K. F., 479
Schassan, H. H., 102
Scheinesson, G. P., 728*
Schenberg, S., 2084
Schenone, H., 586*, 591, 1985, 1988
Scheuer, P. J., 1818*
Schiliro, G., (2287)*
Schiller, E. L., 2224*
Schindler, R., 875*
Schipul, A., Jr., 1243*
Schmidt, H., 636
Schmidt, K. E., (1851)*
Schmidt, L. H., 648
Schmidt, S., 1336
Schneider, C. R., 1167*
Schneider, L. G., 683, 684
Schneider, U., (1839)*
Schoen, E. J., 223*
Schoof, H. F., 619*, 1056*, 1286*, 2352*, 2541*
Schram, R., 2363
Schramek, Š., 881*, 1636*
Schramlová, J., (1984)*
Schreck, C., (1291)*
Schrire, V., 261
Schuermans, V. L., 1197*
Schulte, W., 2537*
Schulte-Holthausen, H., (1839)*
Schultz, M., 39*
Schultz, M. G., 345*
Schulz, E. J., 1965
Schumacher, H. H., 446*
Schuster, F. L., 496*, 497
Schütze, H. R., 560*
Schwabe, C. W., 958*, 1732*
Schwartz, A. R., 1596*
Schwartz, E., 1802
Schwartz, S. I., 2078
Schwartz, T., 690*
Scorza, C., 1910*
Scorza, J. V., 149, 1910, 2377
Scott, G. C., 45*
Scott, J., (1785)*
Scott, P. M., 698*
Scott, R. B., 1499
Scura, E. D., 787*
Seah, S. K. K., 1342
Seal, S. C., 1396
Seawright, J. A., 2052
Sebastian, A., 1057*
Sechter, I., 2163*
Seed, T., 302, 2375*
Seeger, G., 1522*
Seeler, R. A., 996
Seftel, H., 803*
Segal, D. B., (2426)*, (2427)*
Sehgal, B. S., 1296
Sehgal, P. N., 2165
Sehgal, V. N., (2424)
Seigneurin, J. M., 2149
Seitz, H. M., 297, 1607
Selby, G., 1041
Self, J. T., 2466
Self, L. S., 1057, 1285
Seligmann, E. B., Jr., 780*
Selim, A. S. M., 360*
Selim, R., 579*, 580*
Selimov, M. A., 893
Sellmeyer, E., 1783
Selroos, O., 347*
Selvaraj, R. J., 1230, 1489
Semov, V. N., 85*
Semtner, P. J., 2548*
Semushkina, T. V., 1585
Sen, A. B., 203*, 552*
Sen, J., 486*
Sen, R., 898, 1124
Sena, L., 1550*
Senaud, J., 1015
Senft, A. W., (2221)
Senft, D. G., (2221)*
Seng, L., (910)*
Sengbusch, C. H., 1450*
Sengbusch, H. G., 1450
Sengers, R. C. A., 298, 299
Sen Gupta, P. N., 983
Seo, B. S., 726*, 1184*, (1725)
Seoane, N., 1774
Sepetjian, M., 1150*
Serbus, C., 922*, 1669*, (1984)*
Sérié, F., 446
Serjeant, B. E., 1791*
Serjeant, G. R., 995, 1791, 1793*, 2292*
Sermswatsri, B., 212*
Serritelli, G., 7*
Service, M. W., 2341
Seth, P. K., 1495
Seth, S., 1495*
Seth, V., 1781
Seyedi Rashti, M. A., (1346)*
Shaffer, J. G., (179)*
Shah, N. A., 912*
Shah Deo, L. R. N., 486
Shaker, M. H., 510*
Shakir, A., 89
Shalaby, A. M., 267
Shalli, A. A., 1077
Shankel, D. M., 1635*
Shannon, R., 1525
Shaper, A. G., 1900
Shapero, M., 1955
Shapiro, M., 2009*
Sharathchandra, S. G., 735*
Sharma, B. N., 2413
Sharma, M. P., 1769*
Sharma, N. N., (179)

Sharma, S. K., 1564*, 2102*
Sharma, S. N., 1119
Sharp, G. W. G., 1373*, 2188*, (2410)*
Shaw, C. E., 2083
Shaw, J. J., (614)*, 1098, 1293*, 2139, 2554*
Sheehan, M. C., 890*
Sheffield, H. G., (2307)*
Sheldon, W. H., 1224*
Shelton, R. M., 2348
Shennan, D. W., 48
Shepard, C. C., 45*, 46*, 354, 715, 2212, 2213, 2214
Shephard, M. R. N., 356
Sherman, W. V., 278
Sheskin, J., 349, 352, 1397
Sheth, U. K., 810*
Shibata, S., (1002)
Shieh, T. R., 132*
Shilkin, K. B., 1511
Shimada, S., 1368*
Shimada, Y., (2514)*
Shiraishi, S., 948*
Shiraki, H., 1040
Shkarin, V. V., 788
Shoeb, S. M., 1421
Shoemaker, J. P., 1927
Shokeir, A. A., 1656
Sholdt, L. L., (1568)*
Shope, R. E., 2154*
Shrestha, B. L., 384*
Shrivastava, K. K., 1119*
Shrivastava, S. P., 617
Shrivastava, V. B., 1747*
Shulov, A., 2306*, (2357)*
Shumaker, J. B., 39
Shungu, D. M., 301, 1921
Siak, C. L., 717*
Siddiq, K. Y., 850*
Siegel, N. H., 1789
Siegel, S. E., 594, 1016*
Siegl, F., 764*
Sievers, P., 2403*
Signorini, C., 2145*, 2146*
Sikes, R. K., 28*, 1114
Sikund, K. K., (182)*
Silberman, R., 883
Sileoni, S., (1940)
Silhacek, D. L., 1295*
Silk, M. H., (1710)*
Silva, A. R. M. B., 170
Silva, J. A. G., (2435)*
Silva, L. C., 1432*
Silva, M. P., (2435)*
Silva, S. M., 1448*
Silverberg, J. W., (1663)*
Silverman, P. H., 1085*, 1864*
Silvers, D. N., (1805)*
Simaga, D., 740
Simbeye, A. G. A., 994
Simón Merchán, A., 603
Simons, R. W., 1864*
Simonsson, M., 2274*
Simpson, B., 2369
Simpson, M. G., 972
Simpson, P. A., (184)
Sinegre, G., 1566
Sinelnikova, M. P., 903*
Singer, L. M., 258
Singh, B., 215*
Singh, B. N., 342, (495)
Singh, K. S., 265
Singh, M., 717*, 793
Singh, M. M., 1819*
Singh, N., 506*, 1681*
Singh, R. B., (1657)
Singh, S. A., 1347*
Singha, P., 391*
Sinha, R., 335*
Sinha, V. B., 1122*
Siqueira, A. F., 2387*
Siqueira, M. W., 1448*
Sircar, B. K., 2159
Sirisinha, S., 2459*
Sirol, J., (325), 800*, 975*, 1948, 2399, 2464*
Sitprija, V., 783
Sivalingham, S., 1144*, 1145*
Sivan, J., 26
Sivanandam, S., 388*
Siwe, S., 120*
Skarednov, N. I., 2249
Skelton, F. S., 1331*
Skinner, J. C., 1915*
Skinner, J. I., 1392
Skinner, W. A., 1430*
Skinsnes, O. K., 1674*
Skočil, V., 922, 1669
Skrjabin, K. I., 2558
Skrzypińska, K., 2215*
Slack, E., 2390*
Šlais, J., 1669*, (1984)
Slee, P. H. T. J., 401*
Sloan, A. W., 2009
Slonim, D., 894
Smit, A. M., 561*
Smith, A. G., 2313
Smith, A. R., 120*, (1318)
Smith, C. E. G., 828, 1308, 2038
Smith, C. S., 1916*
Smith, E. K. M., 1471
Smith, G. H., 1217*
Smith, H. L., Jr., 1374
Smith, J. A., 1536*, 2040, (2045)*
Smith, J. H., 49*, 1420*
Smith, J. L., 259
Smith, J. W., 541, 2520
Smith, R. D., 1497*
Smith, W. D., 550*
Smithers, S. R., 196*, 197*, 952, 1431*
Smithson, T. W., (1558)
Smittle, B. J., 630, 1563
Smolinski, M., (1693)*
Smyth, J. D., 67
Smythe, P. M., 399, 1782*
Snow, W. F., 273
Snyder, G. K., (250)*
Soares, R. R. L., (13)*
Società Ital. Stud. Mal. Infett. Parassit., 2140, 2145
Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, 446, 828
Sodeman, T. M., 1916
Sodja, I., 1108, 1646, 1647
Sogame, S., 1375*
Sohi, A. S., 506
Sokol, F., 890*, (2404)
Sokolovskaya, O. M., 1736*
Soldati, M., 421
Solomon, I. L., 223*
Soloviev, M. M., 694
Soltys, M. A., 669*, 1345*, 1623, (2047)
Somaya, C. I., 2530*
Somers, K., 813*
Sommer, A., 1576
Somov, G. P., 2144
Sooksri, V., 861*
Sørensen, P. S., 1206
Sorice, F., 71
Sornmani, S., 953, 1167*
Soscia, M., 2147*
Soto, S. T., 461
Soto U., R., 461*
Sotolongo Guerra, F., 534
Soulsby, E. J. L., 73*
Soundararajan, T., 334*
Sousa, O. E., 12, 2126
Southcott, R. V., 1512
Southern, D. I., 872, 2390*
Southgate, B. A., 1104*
Southgate, V. R., 2218*
South Pacific Commission, 429
Southwood, T. R. E., 2057
Souza, D. W. C., 2454
Souza, E. M., 1448*
Souza, M. A., (13)*
Souza, S. A., 152*
Souza Leão, A., (2453)
Sow, O., 974*, 1264*
Sowa, J., 802, 1529
Sowa, S., 802*
Sparks, H. A., 1419*, 1420*
Spears, G. F. S., 214*
Spector, S. L., 2150*
Spence, I. M., (1710)
Spencer, H., 230
Spencer, S. S., 2328
Speranzini, M. B., 1715
Spira, D. T., (2380)*
Spitz, R. D., (1806)*
Spring, H., 1579*
Sprovieri, G., (1349)*
Spry, C. J. F., 1224*
Sreenivasamurthy, V., 428*
Sribhibhadh, R., 783*
Srichaikul, T., 1908*
Srikantia, S. G., 239*
Srinivasan, H., 1153
Srivastava, H. M. L., 1599*
Srivastava, P., 384*
Srivastava, R. V. N., 342*
Stagno, C., 1018*
Stagno, S., 468, 469, 597*, 1252*
Stairs, G. R., 132
Stamatoyannopoulos, G., 1810*, 2478*
Stamm, W. P., 1388
Standing Advisory Committee for Medical Research in the British Caribbean, 1895

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Stanfield, J. P., (264), 1036*
Stanghellini, A., 2002*
Stanley, N. N., 96*
Starratt, A. N., (2535)
Šťastný, F., 894*
Stauber, L. A., 1931*
Staver, R., 2101*
Stechschulte, C. J., 2406*
Stedham, M. A., 2044*
Stefanov, G., 1447
Steiger, R. F., 874*, 1053*, 1093, (2131)*, 2390*, (2393)*
Stein, B., 340*
Steinhaus, E. A., 132
Stepanova-Kostina, M. N., (2359)*
Stephens, B. G., (2509)*
Štěrba, J., 1669*
Steriu, D., 493*, (2416)*
Sterling, H. R., 2549
Sterner, G., 499, 2196*
Stevens, C. L., 2372*
Stevens, J. C., 2206*
Stewart, D. J., 2508
Stewart, G. L., (1765)
Stewart, J. C., 118
Stiffel, C., (2120)
Stirewalt, M. A., (191)*
Stojanovic, R., 2140*
Stone, W. J., 1909
Stoppani, A. O. M., 1248*
Storey, J., 2103*
Storey, R. S., 2522*
Storrs, E. E., 1692*
Straub, P. W., 583*
Strauss, R. A., 1956
Strickland, G. T., 641*
Stringer, J. M., 2303
Stringer, R. P., 1950
Strom, T., 1497
Stroobant, A., 2408*
Strydom, D. J., (2304)
Stuart, J., 1498*
Stuiver, P. C., 811*
Sturm, G., 524
Sturrock, R. F., 1426
Stverteczky, Z., 2253*
Su, K. E., 1694*
Suárez, G., 586
Subbulakshmi, G., 2010*
Subra, R., 626
Sucharit, S., 1472*
Sugawara, K., 1024
Sugihara, H., 1503
Suguri, S., (1182)*, 1198*
Suharjono, 766*
Sujtanond, M., 2448*
Sukkar, M. Y., 237
Sukroongreung, S., 2294
Šula, L., 932
Sulahian, A., 2004*
Sullivan, J. S., 858*
Sullivan, M. F., 1880, 2060
Sullivan, W. N., 1305
Sulzer, A. J., 748*, 1587, 1589
Sumida, I., (406)*, 998*
Sun, Y. P., (2069), (2070)
Sundararaj, R., 393
Sundaresan, T. K., 801*, 1528*
Sunoto, 766
Suntharasamai, P., 1919
Supanwong, K., 553*
Surgalla, M. J., 1116
Surján, L., 2253
Surtees, G., 821, 1047, 1287, 2339
Sutanto, A. H., 2414*
Sutedjo, 766*
Suter-Kopp, V., 721, 1142*
Sutherst, R. W., 798
Sutorius, A. H. M., 8*
Sutton, R. N. P., 263, 1026
Suvarnakumari, G., 1191*, 2305*
Svennerholm, A. M., 904*
Svensson, R., 909
Sviridenko-Stepankovskaya, L. P., 1736
Swartz, T. A., (1362)
Swartzwelder, J. C., 963*
Sweatman, G. K., 1394*
Swiss Tropical Institute, 874
Sylvester, B., 1823*
Szaflarska-Stojko, E., 1521*
Szaflarski, J., 1521*
Szańkowska, Z., 563*
Szegö, L., 757*
Székely, R., 470
Szepelski, L., (363)*
Sziegoleit, A., 29
Szklo, M., 170*

T

Tafuri, W. L., 155*
Taha, A. M., 1656*
Taha, I., (589)*
Taitz, L. S., 1487
Takakura, I., 1659
Takano-Morón, J., 1579
Takayanagi, T., 1830
Takeuchi, T., 1831, (2496)
Talis, B., 340
Tallent, G., 1629*
Talwar, G. P., 1675*, 1677*
Tamayo Sánchez, L., 1256
Tamiya, N., (782)*, (1508)*
Tamura, K., 335*, 1367*, 1368, 1369*
Tanaka, T., 1503*
Tandan, B. K., 265*
Tandon, B. N., 1769
Tanner, C. E., 982*, 2268*
Tanowitz, H., 530*, 1416*
Tansurat, P., 1579
Tantengco, V. O., 226*, (1458), 2275*
Tarabini-Castellani, G., 1407
Tarakanov, V. I., 82*
Tarasevich, I. V., 1633
Tarczyński, S., (363)
Tare, T. G., 1944*
Targett, G. A. T., 314*, 1608*, (2124)*
Tarran, A. F., 960*
Taskar, A. D., 224*
Tatarinova, S. G., 34*
Tatchell, R. J., (2546)
Tateishi, J., (1855)*
Tatooles, C. J., 1952*
Taube, E., 1619
Taufflieb, R., (1641)
Tauraso, N. M., 2150
Tavares, J. A., 2127
Tawil, A., 309
Tay, J., 371
Taylor, C. B., 606*
Taylor, G. O. L., 1034*, 1231
Taylor, J. R., 49*
Taylor, J. W., 435*
Taylor, M. G., 362, 2218
Taylor, R. T., 619
Taylor, W. J., (250)*
Teesdale, C., 2218, 2344*
Teixeira, A. A., 1336*
Teixeira, A. R. L., 1611
Tejavanija, S., 1320*
Telford, S. R., Jr., 168*, 108 (1333)
Templeton, A. C., 424*, 2511*
Ten Eyck, D. R., 2260
Teng, C. M., (2491)*
Terry, R. J., 196*, 197*
Terry, S. I., 1043
Teruel, J. R., 47*
Terzakis, J. A., 859, 860
Terzian, L. A., 274*
Tesh, R. B., 1060
Tewari, H. C., 517
Texier, L., 1959
Teymouri, H. M., 1651*
Thakur, A. S., 1732
Thasnakorn, P., 1838*
Thatcher, V. E., 1189
Thayer, D. W., 274
Theakston, R. D. G., 1328
Thein-Than, (1237)*
Thepsuparungsikul, V., (910)
Theron, J. J., 1844
Thevathasan, O. I., 750
Thienpont, D. C., 1159*, 1197*
Thiermann, E., 596, 597, 1252
Thivolet, J., 1150*
Thomas, H., 1983
Thomas, J., 731, 2510*
Thomas, J. D., 845
Thomas, M., 2421
Thompson, M., 983
Thompson, P. E., 647
Thomson, E. M., 132*
Thongkong, M., 1746*
Thooris, G., 385*
Thorburn, M. J., 2323*
Thorson, R. E., (81)*
Threadgold, L. T., (1981)*
Thuriaux, M. C., 1
Thurnham, D. I., 143
Tibbitts, F. D., 529*
Tignor, G. H., 2154
Tillotson, J. A., (1786)
Timchak, R. L., 1935*
Timm, H., (687)
Tin, F., 1597*
Tinkham, E. R., 2083
Tin Shwe, 855*, 2422
Tîntăreanu, J., (1693)*
Tipton, V. J., 125*

:abutana, C., 2107*
zard, I. R., 1345, 1623*
izard, J., 2277*
bbe, S. S., 472, 2132, 2390
odaro, F., 2195*
lentino, J. G., 1685
masini, J., 1494*
massini, N., (2404)*
mokuni, K., (1855)*
nelli, E., 105
ong, J. E., (1851)*
ong, M. J., 641, 809*, 1843, 2100*
ngu, Y., (1182)*, 1198*
nn, R. J., 1055, 2057*
opley, E., 1588*, 1627*
rrealba, J. W., 2401
rres, C., 2295*
rres, R. A., (1940)*
rres, V., 266*
ś-Luty, S., 252, 255, (2500)
sta da Silva, C. E., 151*
oulgoat, N., 577*
our, S., 815
uré, M., 490*
var, M., 2142
ownsend, P. K., 1485
ownson, H., 2054
rager, W., 460
ans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 2390
an Vinh Hien, 703*
aore, A., 674*
aoré, S., 446
apido, H., 389
autman, J. R., 1684*
eherne, J. E., 451*
reilhou, J. P., 704*
rejos, A., 66*, 2032
rejos, R., 2032*
rethewie, E. R., 1581, 2083
reviño, N., 1382*
rewern, M. A., 2133*, 2390*
rigg, P. I., 1912
riki, A., 2499
rimmer, R. W., 2150*
rinca, J. C., 778
rinh Thi Minh Ha, 173*
ripathy, K., 76, 372
rop. Doctor, 838
rpis, M., 2344
ruseneva, N. S., 1585*
rust, P. M., (1779)*
ruswell, A. S., 1783*
sai, C. S., 1187
sai, D. H. J., 1517
sai, M. C., 774*
sala, M. P., 1682*
siang, H., 26*, 327*, 685*
sunematsu, Y., 104*
sutsumi, T., (1121)
u, A. T., 781*, 2303*
u, M., 937*, 2332
uan Duc Pham, 575*
udoric, G., 2140
uiloch, G. S., 80
un, M. M., 1285*
una, V., (2285)
Tung, T. C., 229*, 756*, 2470*
Tungkanak, R., 2459
Tunks, E., 1471*
Turcat, J. P., 1220*
Turk, J. L., 1961
Turner, A., 1589*
Turner, D. A., 1095, 1619, 2390
Turner, G. S., 25
Turner, R. J., 587*
Turton, J. A., (201)
Tuttle, R. J., 1471*
Tuuri, S., 1402*
Tweddell, E. D., 1195*
Tyagi, S. P., (2424)*
Tyroler, E., 862*, (2380)*

U

Ubelaker, J. E., (1698)*
Ueda, S., (1002)*
Uganda Buruli Group, 1030
Ulloa, G., 2401*
Ulmer, M. J., 2554
Ulrich, M., 1411
Ulsamer, A. G., (183)
Umiński, J., 252*
Umlas, J., 637
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 449
Upham, R. W., Jr., 1303
Urbano, C., 889*
Urbina, R., 1939*
Uribe, R. M., 103*
Urlic, V., 2140
Usami, S., 456*, 2112*
Usayi, E., 976*
Utz, J. P., 1070*
Uylangco, C. V., 1659*, 1760*
Uzodike, V. O., (812)*

V

Vacek, Z., 1110*
Vad, N. E., 1944*
Vago, C., 1054*
Vaidya, A. B., 810
Vakil, B. J., 2455
Vale, G. A., 473, 1619
Valkenburg, H. A., 6*
Valle, J. R., 2084*
Van Brabant, R., 1928*
Vanbreuseghem, R., 601*
Van den Oudenweyer, J. W., 1306*
Vandepitte, J., 1159*
Vanderberg, J. P., 2118*
Vanderick, F. X., 1733
Van der Kuyp, E., 946
Van der Sleen, G., 1989*
Van der Steen, E. J., (955)*
Van der Vloedt, A. M. V., 2390
Van der Walt, S. J., (1817)
Van Dyke, K., 142*
Van Etten, G., 2072
Vanhaelen-Lindhout, E., 561
Van Handel, E., 631*
Van Heyningen, W. E., 2191
Van Landingham, R. M., 715*, 2212*, 2213*, 2214*
Van Orden, A., 748*
Vanparijs, O. F., 1197*
Van Peenen, P. F. D., 2531
Van Someren, E. C. C., 973*
Van Thiel, P. H., 446
Van Veen, A. G., 754, 2015*, 2468*
Van Veen, M. S., 985
Van Vegten, J. A., 1094
Van Wijngaarden, I., 1197*
Varavithya, C., (696)*
Varela, G., 488
Vargas, S., (2208)
Vargas-Mena, J., 1552
Varma, R. N., 279, 616*
Vasallo Matilla, F., 1181, 1551
Vaškov, V. I., (2359)
Vasudevan, D. M., 1677*
Vatanatumrak, B., (696)*
Vattuone, N. H., 465, 865
Vavra, J., 1553, 2554
Vázquez, J., 1552*
Veall, N., 2168*
Vedy, J., 800, 975, 1948*, 2399*, 2464
Velauthan, T., 2166*
Velazquez, C., 1056*
Vélez-García, E., 991*
Velho Soli, A. S., 188*
Vella, E. E., (1662)
Venkataraman, A., 901*, 902*
Venkatesan, S., 667*, 668*
Venters, D., 268*
Ventura, A. K., (1643)*
Vepřeková, A., 1110*
Verbeek, A. M. J. A., 839*
Verduzco G., E., 106
Verjee, Z. H. M., 2021*
Verma, R. C., 1677
Vernace, S., 1962*
Vernon, S. K., 1645*
Verolini, F., 2123*
Vervent, G., 2050*
Vescia, F. G., 346*
Vesenjak-Hirjan, J., 2140*, 2145
Vialat, C., 26*
Vialat, P., 907*
Vibhatavanija, T., 1838*
Vickerman, K., 2554
Vida, L. N., 1800*
Vidal, J. C., 1248
Vidor, G. I., 118*
Vieira, C. B., 866*
Vieira, W., 151*
Viens, P., 1608, (2124)
Vigo, G., 1566*
Vik, R., 1579
Villarejos, V. M., 808, 963
Vinayak, V. K., 1769*
Vincin, D. R., 45*
Virayavejakul, A., 2448*
Virik, H. K., 1222*
Viteri, F. E., (2285), 2473*
Vivatanasesth, P., 2114*

Vlachos, J. D., (1190)
Voaden, D. J., 1877
Vodovozov, A. M., 559
Voelckel, J., 1948
Voerman, S., 1306*
Vogel, P., 1253*
Vojta, M., 588*
Volf'son, A. G., (562)*
Volkmer, K. J., 1066
Voller, A., 292*, 855, 1588*, 1590*, 1624*, 2097
Volyanskaya, E. A., 1584
Von Ehrenstein, G., 1808*, 1809*
Vongtangswad, S., 1880*
Von Lichtenberg, F., 49, 2244
Von Windeguth, D. L., 1286
Voorhoeve, H. W. A., 72*
Vorobeiv, L., 1841*
Voronezhskaya, L. G., (1660)*
Vorst, F., 1958*
Votteri, B. A., 641*
Vovor, V. M., 485*
Vukotich, D., 502*
Vu Qui Dai, 173*
Vutikes, S., 1472*
Vu Trinh, 173*
Vuturo, A. F., 186
Vuzevski, V. E., 1262*
Vyslouzil, J., 2092

W

Wacei, A. R., 326*
Wachs, E. E., (1257)*
Wada, Y., 2063*, 2346, 2534*
Waddell, A. H., 550*
Wade, F., 606*
Wagner, E. D., 59*
Wagner, W. H., 1156*
Wagoner, D. E., 1300
Wajdi, N., 1704
Waldman, R. H., 1131
Walker, A. C., 1778
Walker, J. C., 527*
Walker, L. L., 715*, 2212*, 2213*, 2214*
Walker, M. L., (2426)*
Walker, R. B., 2012*
Walker, R. I., 1380*
Wallace, H. R., 2554
Waller, D. K., 2320*
Wallerstrom, G., 2409*
Wallraff, E. B., (1257)
Walter, H., (931)
Walter, R. D., (11), (11a)
Walters, J., 112
Walton, B. C., 2138, 2336
Walzer, P. D., 345, 2198*
Wand, M., 1763
Wang, Y. C., (1439)
Ward, R. A., 2390
Warhurst, D. C., 853*, 1388
Warnecke, M., 1826
Warrell, D. A., 502*
Warren, E. G., (2452)
Warren, K. S., (63), 512*, 1169*, 1418, 2023*
Warren, L. G., 180*
Warren, McW., 1915*, 2080*
Warren, P. J., 90*
Wasfi, A. M., (2438)*
Wasi, P., 294, 1811*, 2294*, 2298
Waslien, C. I., 1775
Watanabe, S., (1855)*
Watanabe, T., 1371
Watanabe, W. H., 1360*
Watanabe, Y., 1658*
Waterhouse, R., 324
Waterlow, J. C., 2270
Waters, M. F. R., 705*, 714*, 1966*
Wattal, B. L., 1564, 1565*
Weatherall, D. J., 2483*, 2557
Weathers, D. B., 435
Webbe, G., 357, 361, 1426*, 1429*, 2218
Weber, M. C., 2234*
Webster, R. W., Jr., (1698)*
Wechalekar, D. K., 1847*
Wechalekar, M. D., 1847*
Weddell, A. G. M., 355, 1970*, 1971*
Weed, R. I., 1810*
Wkly Epidem. Rec., 322, 1640, (1933)
Weeks, K. W., 484*
Wegesa, P., 748, 1068
Wegner, D., 306*
Wehr, H., 84*
Weidhaas, D. E., (2538)*
Weiner, J. S., 2036
Weinman, D., 864
Weinstein, L., 908*
Weis, T. T., 2406*
Weiser, J., 132
Weiser, R. S., 503*
Weiss, D. L., 1403*
Weiss, M. L., 146*
Weisz, J. R., (1897)
Welborn, T. A., 1218*
Wellcome Trust, (445), 1902
Welling, W., 1306*
Wells, E. A., 1622
Welsh, J. D., 1272*
Weng, M. I., 1243*
Wenkheimer, D., 116*
Wennen-Van der Mey, C. A. M., 72
Wensler, R. J. D., 2059
Werbel, L. M., 2374*
Werner, H., 307
Werner, J. K., 1438*
Wéry, M., 877*
West, G. P., 2553
West Bengal Government, 2172
W. Indian Med. J., 983
Westphal, A., 1383, 1666
Wetzel, M. G., (183)*
Weyer, F., 1632
Whalen, G. E., 1223*, 1760*
Wheeler, E. F., 2036*
Wheeler, J. R., 484*
Wheelock, E. F., 323*
White, A. U., 2552*
White, G. B., 275, 1068, 1752
White, G. F., 2552
White, J. C., 846*, 1239*
White, J. M., (1001)
Whitehead, R. G., 568*, 1229
Whitehouse, R. L. S., 1398
Whitfield, S. T., 2382*
Whitlock, R. I. H., 2508*
Whittingham, S., 2469*
Whittle, H. C., 1096
Wiart, J., 907*, 2143*
Wicks, A. C. B., (1850)
Widman, A., 1715*
Wiebe, M. E., 1635
Wiens, H. E., 1762*
Wigglesworth, V. B., 451*
Wike, D. A., 1629
Wikerhauser, T., 1731
Wiktor, T. J., 1114*, 1941
Wilkey, I. S., 141
Wilkinson, P. R., (1886)*
Wilks, N. E., 1579*
Willaert, E., 702
Willerson, D., Jr., 4*, 5*, 140* 2108
Willet, G. P., 642*
Williams, A. O., 2466*
Williams, B. J., 405*
Williams, C. D., 1901
Williams, C. H., (1307)*
Williams, E. H., 115
Williams, H. E., (2509)*
Williams, J. F., 66, 207, 729*, 730 1193, 2254
Williams, R. C., Jr., 1357*
Williams, R. E., 1714*
Willis, O. R., (2523)*
Willmott, J. V., 395*
Wills, M. R., 2281
Willson, J. O. C., 2036*
Wilson, B. D. R., 1326*
Wilson, D., 983
Wilson, H. G., (2538)
Wilson, K., (2509)*
Wilson, M., 1587*, 1589*
Wilson, M. E., 288*
Wilson, R. A., (520)
Wilson, R. J. M., 1590
Wilson, T., 1473
Wilson, V. C. L. C., (2124)*
Wilton, D. P., 2524
Wiltshire, B. G., 772*, (2029)* 2487*
Windham, F., 394*
Wing, A. J., 427
Wingerd, J., 223
Winick, M., 2279*
Winkle, S., 177
Winslow, D. J., 1579
Wiseman, R. A., 540, 733
Wiser, W. L., 2480*
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 885*
Witkop, B., 2083*
Wittle, L. W., 786, 787*
Wittmann, W., 242, 2016*
Wittner, M., 530, 1416*
Wiygul, W. C., 1690
Wojciechowski, E., 319
Wojciechowski, K., (328), 1115
Wolcott, R. G., (1812)*

Wold, N., 59*
Wolf, H., (1839)*
Wolf, P. L., 248*
Wolf, W. J., 2364
Wolfe, M. S., 345*, 1753, 2262
Wolfensberger, H. R., 1075
Wolff, A. A. C., 1164
Wolff, H. L., 2038
Wolfson, R. L., (2436)
Wollstein, L., 1687
Wolma, F. J., 2193*
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., 1312
Wolter, M., (687)*
Womeldorf, D. J., 2533*
Wong, K. O., 2203*
Wong, P. C., 1398*, 1676
Woo, P. T. K., 476, 477, 669, 874*, (2047)*
Woodhead, B. G., 938
Woodruff, A. W., 540*, 733*, 838, 1627, 2232*
Woodstock, L., 512
Woodward, W. E., 1132
Worcester, P., 648*
Work, K., 253
World Health Organization, 1577, 2172, 2362
World Health Organization. Division of Malaria Eradication, 287
Wld Hlth Org. Monogr. Ser., 450
Wld Hlth Org. Techn. Rep. Ser., 129, 276, 448, 682, 1067, 2338
Worrell, C. L., 1667*
Worth, D. F., 2374*
Worth, R. M., 2203
Wosornu, J. L., 806
Wright, C. A., 830, 941, 2218
Wright, D. H., 458
Wright, F. J., 1968
Wright, J. W., (1079)
Wright, K. A., 269*
Wright, M. E., 481*
Wright, P. L., (183)*
Wright, S. G., 1536*, 1845*
Wright, W. H., 833
Wu, S., 1676*
Wuisan, J. O., 1745*
Wurapa, F. K., 2361*
Wurster, K. H., 1074
Wyatt, E. H., 2206
Wyatt, G. B., 1758

X

Ximenes Neto, M., 1671

Y

Yaari, A., 878*
Yaeger, R. G., (869)
Yager, P., 1356*
Yagunga, A., 1068
Yajima, Y., 198*
Yakulis, V. J., 2295*
Yamada, G., (2514)*
Yamada, K., 100
Yamamoto, H., 1196
Yamamoto, S. I., 1038*
Yamanouchi, S. I., 2264
Yamaoka, K., (406)*, 998*, 1807
Yamauchi, K., 776*, (1005)*
Yanase, T., (406)*, 998*
Yang, C. Y., 1528*
Yang, H. Y., (1723)*
Yanovsky, J. F., 865*
Yap, E. H., 793*, 1859*
Yarulin, G. R., 559*
Yarzabal, L. A., 1837
Yasuno, M., 2057*
Yasuraoka, K., 1441
Yawson, G. I., 1790*, 1792*
Yeh, L. J., 1528*
Yen, J. H., 126
Yendol, W. G., 132*
Yesufu, H. M., 675
Yoeli, M., 728*
Yogore, M. G., Jr., 61
Yokogawa, M., 726, 2336*
Yokota, T., 899
Yoneda, S., 150
Yoshida, A., 1810*
Yoshida, Y., 1457
Yoshii, A., 125*
Yosti, N. I., 1939
Youel, D. B., 1843*
Young, D. G., (2542)
Young, M. D., 854, 2105
Young, W. W., 632*
Youngchaiyud, U., 1838
Youngyi, P., 212*
Yusof bin Mat, 1303*
Yusoff, O., 2003*

Z

Zabozlaeva, E. A., 2249*
Zaccherotti, L., 2312*
Zachariadou, S., (1190)*
Zaimi, A., 954*
Zaimi, I., 954
Zaino, E. C., 575
Zaki, K., 1703
Zaltman, G., 2014
Zaman, V., 1672, 1859
Zamar, R., 266
Zardi, O., 1251
Zarifi, A., 2162*
Zástěra, M., (2497)*
Zasukhin, D. P., (1014)
Zavala V., J., 2335
Zawadzka-Jędrzejewska, B., 522
Zawahry, K., 403*
Zeitler, J. L., 628
Zekavat, S. Y., (366)
Zeledón, R., 1923*, 1926, 2032*
Zelkowitz, L., 2295
Zerega Péndola, F., 1649*
Zhukova, T. A., 2089*
Zicker, F., (2217)*
Ziegler, J. L., 426*, 811*, 813*, 1840, 2511
Ziegler, P., 446
Zigas, V., (1601)
Zilliken, F., 524*
Zimmermann, W. J., (980)
Zingano, A. G., 185
Zinter, D. E., (980)*
Ziprkowski, L., (1821)
Zisman, B., 323
Zítová, D., 1828*
Zlotkin, E., 1008, (1509)
Zola, A., 744*
Zuberi, S. J., 700
Zuckerman, A. J., 2422*, 2513*
Zueva, V. K., 746*
Zuidema, P. J., 967, 1463, 1757
Zuković, M., 1731*
Zülch, K. J., 606
Zum Felde, I., 1097*
Županičičová, M., 884, (1354)*, 1937*
Zur Hausen, H., (1839)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Abstract numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.
The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

	Pages
General Index	1349
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections	1365
Dermatology and Fungus Diseases	1366
Entomology and Insecticides	1367
Haematology	1372
Helminthiasis	1374
Nutrition and Malnutrition	1383
Rickettsial Diseases	1385
Tropical Ophthalmology	1386
Venoms and Antivenoms	1386
Book Reviews, Reports and Theses	1388
Geographical Index	1390

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Aflatoxin and liver cirrhosis in children, 428
Amoebiasis *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Anaemia *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
  nutritional *see* NUTRITION index
Animals *see* Laboratory; Medicine, veterinary
Ankylostomiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Anopheles **spp.** *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Arthropods *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Ascariasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Atherosclerosis in Africa (symposium), 606
Babesiasis *see* Piroplasmosis
Bartonellosis, verruga, pathogenesis, 1355
Biological standardization (report), 2362
Bipalium **spp.** as pseudoparasites of man, 2336
Black fever (febre negre) in Brazil, 2326
Blood *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Book reviews *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Borrelia **spp.** *see* Relapsing fevers
Burkitt's tumour *see* Cancer
Buruli ulcer *see* Ulcers
Cancer
  Burkitt's tumour
    cell lines from
      autologous protein extracts, delayed cutaneous sensitivity reactions to, 426
      inhibitory effect of extracts on ocular herpes in rabbits, 1025
    exacerbation from second malignant clone, (2507)
    immunology, (608)
    in
      Ghana, treatment and survival, 806
      Nigeria, Ilesha, changing pattern, 114
      U.K., N. Ireland, 2508
      U.S.A., California, (2509)
    malaria and, immunological response, 1840
    nasopharyngeal cancer and, immunology, 1265, 2320
Cancer—*cont.*
  Burkitt's tumour—*cont.*
    treatment
      cyclophosphamide
        and allopurinol, complication, (2509)
        with potassium iodide, 115
      irradiation, 1841
    viruses, EB (Epstein-Barr), associated with
      antibodies, 1265
        IgM, virus-specific, 2320
        in
          children in Uganda, 2319
          patients and controls, 1026
          wild chimpanzees, 1027
      genome
        detection, 1023, 1024
        in human lymphoblastoid cells, (1839)
  carcinogenesis, parasites and, 222
  Hodgkin's disease in Uganda, in children, chemotherapy, 2511
  in S. Africa, in Africans, (423)
  leukaemia
    acute, in Nigeria, (1541)
    in Rhodesia, (2512)
      chronic myelocytic, in African children, 1029
  of
    bowel, in Uganda, 424, 425
    liver
      carcinogens in *Senecio* plants, 2551
      in Nigeria, (2045)
    oesophagus, in
      Dahomey, 2510
      East Africa, search for nitrosamines, 1028
  Pneumocystis carinii in, 2334
Carrión's disease *see* Bartonellosis
Chemotherapy *see* Drugs
Children *see also specific diseases*
  anthropometric studies *see* NUTRITION index
  health and disease in
    East Africa, hospital care, 2550

Children—*cont.*
health and disease in —*cont.*
Ethiopia, service for mothers and, 283
S. Africa, intensive care unit, 1899
Zambia, under-fives clinics, 633
infants, mortality
and morbidity, perinatal, prevention, 448
effect of maternal sickle cell trait, 570
in Senegal, and breast feeding, (392)
in Uganda, 260
nutrition *see* NUTRITION index
pre-school, mortality in S. Africa, in Bantu, 447
welfare, mother and child services, 283
book review, 1901
Cholera
adrenocortical reserve function in, 1659
antibodies
immunoglobulins in serum, small intestine fluid and faeces, 1131
vibriocidal
assay of protein antigen involved in, (2158)
estimation, agar plate technique, 904
induced by *Yersinia enterocolitica*, 1658
carriers, 176
detection, purging and rectal swabbing compared, 2167
patients after recovery, (1377)
treatment, tetracycline, 2172
diagnosis
laboratory, 905
management and treatment, 2171
El Tor infection
book review, 2079
epidemic, pandemic, precautions against spread in W. Germany, 177
in
India
Ganjam District, 1968 epidemic, 487
Kurnool, 334
Patna, 486
Israel, Jerusalem, 333, 690, (1362), 2163
epidemiology
and prophylaxis, 174
global, (1361)
experimental in
cats, intestinal loops, effect of exotoxin, prevention of secretion by aspirin, 2182
dogs
enterotoxin, parenteral, systemic effects, (2184)
intestinal, effect of toxin on
adenyl cyclase activity, 2188
fluid absorption, 1130, (1663), 2183
permeability, 2185
mice
immunity
passive protection, (2178)
protective effect of
antibody, 2176
choleragenoid and formol toxoid, 2177
toxin, effects on adrenaline responsive component of hepatic adenyl cyclase, 2189
monkeys, immunization with toxoid, toxin and vaccine, 2175
Cholera—*cont.*
experimental in—*cont.*
rabbits
immunization
antibody
immunoglobulin response, 1136
in ileum, 2180
serum, 2409
vaccines, live and killed, compared, 1381
with L forms of *V. cholerae*, 1137, (2179)
infant
diarrhoea caused by toxin, 2181
effect of enterotoxin, glucose metabolism, 908
intestinal
loop
action of toxin on adenyl cyclase in mucosal epithelial cells, (2410)
effect of cycloheximide on water and ion transport, (2411)
structural changes, electron microscopy, 1380
protective effect of plant *Bragantia wallichi*, 1138
history, 175, (1947)
immunization, (1662)
intradermal
and subcutaneous compared, 2174
by Ped-O-Jet, 490
vaccines, live
and killed, compared, 1381
prototype, 1378
in
Africa, West, epidemiology, 1948
Bangladesh, in vaccinated American, antibody response, 1133
India, (906)
Assam, 1964–65 epidemics, (1363)
Calcutta, 1131
Madhya Pradesh, epidemics, 1119, 2165
Malaysia
local beliefs related to control, 691
1900–70, review, (1657)
shellfish-borne epidemic, 2166
Nigeria, Ibadan, 1134, 2164
Spain, 1885 epidemic, (1947)
Togo, Lomé, 485
Tunisia, epidemiology, 2408
intestine
adenyl cyclase activity, 1373
effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, 1129
permeability and selectivity of jejunum, 1130
small, electron microscopy of biopsies, 903
sodium-ion movement across mucosa, 1372, 2168
stages in involvement, 1371
toxins in jejunal aspirates and stools, 2170
pathology, (1128)
prophylaxis, vaccine, (1662)
reinfection, 1132
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 1–8**
symposium, 1364
treatment, 2171
bacteriophages, 2173
chemotherapy, 1135
duration of diarrhoea and excretion of cholera vibrios, 1134

Cholera—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
chloramphenicol, 1375
in children, (1376), (1661)
rehydration with Ringer lactate, (906)
spironolactone, effect on electrolyte losses in stools, 2169
vaccines *see* immunization above
Vibrio spp., 174
hybridization in, 1122
isolation
and identification methods, 489, 905
from
patients with diarrhoea in India, Calcutta, 335, 1118
reservoirs, identification by bacteriophages, 1231
non-agglutinable, 898
role in cholera, 2161
non-cholera, common biotype in India, Calcutta, 1366
periplasmic phosphoesterases, 900
strains from carriers, characteristics, 176
cholerae
antibody-forming cells, vibriolytic, 1379
antigens, 905
protein, involved in vibriocidal action, (2158)
S_1 factor, (1120), (1121)
somatic, variation in, 1369
antiserum, preservation, 1374
bacteriophage, Group IV, characteristics, (336)
culture media, 1368, (1660)
transport, 2162
effect of berberine, 901, 902
haemolytic activity, to differentiate from El Tor, 1124, 1367
identification, 905
in water, effect of UV radiation, 907
periplasmic phosphoesterases, 900
resistance to
antibiotics, R factors, 899
broxyquinoline with brobenzoxaldine, 1370
strains in India, Calcutta, 335, 1365, 2159, (2160)
toxins
choleragen
conversion to choleragenoid, 1126
produced by nonpathogenic strains, 1125
deactivation by ganglioside, 2191
enterotoxins, effect on
ileal mucosa, ion transport, 2190
immune response of mouse to sheep erythrocytes, 2187
equine antiserum against, 178
permeability factor, 1127
toxoid and, preparation in crystalline form, 2186
El Tor
antigens, S_1 factor, (1121)
effect of berberine, 901, 902
haemolytic activity, to differentiate from *V. cholerae*, 1124, 1367
Climate, tropical *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Colitis, ulcerative, in East Africa, 2328
Creeping eruption *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, larva migrans
Cretinism, endemic, in Papua New Guinea, 2043
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
agent, persistence in brain cell tissue cultures, 1270
treatment, amantadine, 119
Dengue
haemorrhagic fever in Singapore, vector studies, 819
in southern U.S.A. and Caribbean, 1643
Diabetes in Nigeria, 1034
Diarrhoea *see also* Gastroenteritis
in
India, Calcutta, faecal bacteriological examination, 335
Malaysia, *Edwardsiella tarda* in, 692
Mexico, failure to find vibrios, 488
tropical countries, changes in intestinal flora, fluid and electrolytes, (1269)
Vietnam, S., in U.S. marines, 809
in
children and infants in
Australia, malnourished Aboriginal, 1778
Costa Rica, chemoprophylaxis, 808
Pacific Island territories, 429
Papua New Guinea, management, 2327
travellers, giardiasis associated with, 346
treatment, clioquinol
myelopathy and paraesthesiae after, 1044
paraesthesiae after, 1043
SMON associated with, 1038–1042
with furazolidone, 921
Disease, general *see* Health
Dropsy, epidemic, in India, Chandrapur, 1847
Drugs
book review, 2556
clioquinol
metabolism in mice, (1855)
neurological and other disorders associated with, 1038–1044
Dysentery, amoebic *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Elephantiasis *see also* HELMINTHIASIS index, Filariasis
non-filarial, in Ethiopia, pathology, 1267
Encephalopathy and fatty visceral degeneration in Thailand, 1535
Endomyocardial fibrosis *see* Heart disease
Entamoeba **spp.** *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Enterobiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Eosinophilia
in
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and immune deficiency syndrome, 1273
trichiniasis, mechanism, 1224
tropical
pulmonary function in, 1540
treatment, piperazine, 810
Epidemic dropsy *see* Dropsy
Epidemiology of disaster in Bangladesh, 1576
Eye infections *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Favism and G6PD deficiency, in females in Italy, Sicily, (2287)
Filariasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index

Food *see* NUTRITION index
poisoning *see* Favism
Fungus diseases *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Garnia **spp.**, (614)
Garniidae, *fam. nov.*, (614)
Gastroenteritis *see also* Diarrhoea
in children in Nigeria, plasma osmolality in management, (607)
Geography, medical
book review, 2073
of Kuwait (book review), 2074
Giardiasis *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Glossina **spp.** *see* ENTOMOLOGY index, Tsetse flies
Goitre, endemic, in
Burma, 2042
Ethiopia, in children, effect of iodized salt in food, 117
Nepal, Himalayan villages, fluoride, water hardness and, 1849
Zambia, 1537
surgical aspects, 2515
Haemoglobins *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Haemosiderosis *see* Siderosis
Haemoglobinuria, due to enteric fever, 1538
Haemophilia in Nigeria, intracranial haemorrhage in, 1539
Health
child *see* Children *and specific diseases*
disease and *see also specific diseases*
in
Africa (symposium), 1893
Australia, Aborigines (bibliography), 2075
Caribbean, opportunities for studies of epidemiology, 1895
Egypt, Nubian survey, 1309
Ivory Coast (symposium), 829
Pakistan (conference), 1894
tropical countries, changing patterns, 1308
Uganda, Kampala, analysis of hospital admissions, 113
quarantinable (symposium), 2038
tropical *see also* Tropical medicine *and specific diseases*
blood transfusion and (special article) **pp. 825–862**
book review, 134
in Germany, imported by expatriates, 1066
in Venezuela (book reviews), 135, 2360
public
domestic water, use in East Africa, 2552
human development and (WHO report), 1067
services in
developing countries
book reviews, 1063, 2076
manpower and use of medical auxiliaries, 836
symposium, 828
Ghana, rural, and family planning, Danfa/Ghana project, 2361
India, Pondicherry, urban slum community, 282
Nigeria, history (book review), 2363
Tanzania, 2072
Uganda, (1896)
Kasangati Centre, 281
world
and doctor migration, 1578
teamwork in (book review), 1312
Heart disease
cardiomegaly, idiopathic, in Brazil, Bahia, (1842
endomyocardial fibrosis
electrocardiogram in, (812)
in Uganda, familial incidence, 813
in Zaïre, Lubumbashi, (2321)
ischaemic in S. Africa, racial differences, 261
Heat *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Helminths *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hepatitis B antigen, and leprosy, 1962, 2204, 242
Hepatozoon **sp.,** life cycle related to *Toxoplasma* and other coccidia, 186
Houseflies *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Hydatid disease *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hydrops foetalis with thalassaemia in infant in Malaysia, 123
Hygiene *see* Health
Immunization in U.S.A., recommendations, 2039
Insecticides *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Jaundice *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis see Rhinoscleroma
Kuru
agent, persistence in brain cell tissue cultures 127
transmissible viral dementias and, (1545)
Kwashiorkor *see* NUTRITION index
Laboratory
animals
breeding and care (book review), 1580
diseases (symposium), (1062)
procedures
fixative and staining techniques for intestina parasites, 28
formol-cupric chloride method for cysts an ova in faeces, 189
staining methods
for malaria diagnosis, saponin used fo lysis in thick films, 63
quercetin for intestinal protozoa, 444
services in India, 130
Larva migrans *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Latah, in women, in Malaysia, Sarawak, (1851)
Lazear, J. W., and yellow fever, 1639
Leishmaniasis
animal
in
Panama, cutaneous, 167, 168
Senegal, in dogs, 678
U.S.S.R., cutaneous, in gerbils, 20, 21, 110
symposium, 1104
experimental in
laboratory animals
effect of immunosuppression, 1105
pathology, 2402
sentinel animals, 167
human
in
Brazil, in Amerindians, 2139
Ethiopia, 479
Iran, (1346)
symposium, 1104
cutaneous
diagnosis
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 2138
negative Montenegro reaction, 680

Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
cutaneous—*cont.*
in
Brazil, São Paulo, 1932
Chad, 2399
Israel, prophylactic vaccination, 2400
Italy, in adult, followed by kala azar, 2137
U.S.S.R., 19, 20, 21, 1104
Venezuela, 680
mucocutaneous
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, 2138
treatment, amphotericin B, 480
by intravenous infusion, 879
visceral (kala azar)
anaemia in, mechanism, 1627
in
Brazil, diagnosis, Montenegro test, 317
Iran, 2398
Italy, following cutaneous infection, 2137
Territory of the Afars and Issas, 316
U.K., contracted in Greece, 677
Venezuela, *Phlebotomus longipalpis* as vector, 1626
nephropathy in, 1348
partial hypertension in, 1347
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 469–478**
Leishmania spp.
development, cyclical, in host, 1087
lysis by fatty acids from marine alga, 1861
promastigotes, differentiation, 1628
symposium, 1104
braziliensis
isolation by inoculation into hamsters, 2401
lysosomes, 318
donovani
immunogens, cytoplasmic, characterization, 1931
phagocytosis by hamster peritoneal macrophages, 679
tropica
promastigotes, effects of antiserum and rifampicin on electric mobility, 878
ultrastructure in oriental sore, (1349)
Leprosy
blood groups in
in Mali, 1683
in Senegal, Dakar, 1682
bone
changes in 13th century skeleton in Denmark, 1403
resorption, role of lysosomes, 1688
book reviews, 137, 636, 1069, 1151
deformities and disabilities *see also* foot
disability index, 710
fixed ankle brace walking appliance, 1687
diagnosis
biopsies, serial, assessment of bacteriological changes, 926
lepromin reaction
effect of BCG, 1409, 1679
in non-contacts in area of low endemicity, 1960
misdiagnosis in cases of systemic sclerosis, 927
Leprosy—*cont.*
dimorphous, exacerbation due to BCG vaccination, 1968
erythema nodosum leprosum, treatment, clofazimine, 1966
experimental
in guineapigs, Arthus and anaphylactic reactions after thalidomide, 1411
in mice, neuropathy, defects in blood-nerve barrier, 1971
M. leprae infection in
armadillo (*Dasypus novemcinctus*), 1692
mice
effect of TH 270 thiourea derivative, 1156
fate of bacteria in tissues, 355
footpad inoculation, 354, 933, 934
dissemination of infection, 2211
effect of
cephaloridine and rifampicin, 715
clofazimine
and B 1912 compared, 2214
discontinuous administration, 2213
lincomycin and other drugs, 2212
temperature on multiplication, 1691
ultrastructural changes in cells, 1410
prolongation of lag phase by dapsone, 1405
infection of striated muscle, 1970
treatment, dapsone and related drugs determined in blood spectrophotofluorometry, 46
rats, effect of neonatal thymectomy and antithymocytic serum, 1155
foot, plantar ulcers, treatment, co-trimoxazole, 1407
G6PD deficiency in, 1400, 2205
haemostasis in, 1678
hepatitis B antigen and, in
Greece, 1962
Mali, 2204
U.K., 2422
histoid lesions, in Ghana, 1963
immunology, 1399
cell-mediated, 708
lysosomal enzymes in, 925
cellular and humoral factors in impairment of response, 504, 1676
immune response, 1675
immunoglobulin determinants in lymphocytes, 1677
related to other infectious diseases, 1961
in
Argentina, 507
Bhutan, 2202
Brazil, 1679, 1960
France
Bordeaux, 1959
Paris, countries of origin, 2201
Hong Kong, in children, risk of infection from parents, 2203
India, 712, 1964
Calcutta, epidemiology and control, 1396
Mexico, (2208)
New Caledonia, 2207
Papua New Guinea, Karimui, 45
Peru, 2420

Leprosy—*cont.*
lepra reaction, treatment, thalidomide, 352, 1408, 1969, (2208)
lepromatous
cellular immune defect in, 1399
cryoglobulinaemia in, 44
Mycoplasma isolated from patients, 1402
treatment *see* treatment *below*
lipids in, 1674
liver in, histopathology, (2424)
nervous system in
cutaneous autonomic and somatic functions, 1681
examination and diagnosis, 505
motor conduction, 506, 709
velocity, effect of treatment, 349
nerve enlargement related to classification, 1964
peripheral
nerve conduction, 709
neuritis, physiopathology and treatment, 350
surgical treatment, 2209, 2210
radial involvement as sole manifestation, 1680
ulnar entrapment, criteria for nerve transposition, 1153
ocular
blindness and, diagnosis and prevention, 351
in Tahiti, 1152
prophylaxis
BCG vaccination and lepromin reaction, 1409, 1679
dapsone, in Uganda, in schoolchildren, 711
renal disease in, 507
lesions, 928
research, 705
serum
lipases in, 1401
lymphocytes, transformation by phytohaemagglutinin, 1676
protein groups in, genetics, (931)
pseudocholinesterase, atypical, as genetic marker, 2421
skin
allografts, survival, immunological aspects, 503
hypopigmented lesions, electron microscopy, 2423
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 863–871**
treatment
acedapsone, 45
clofazimine, 929, 1154, 1965
and dapsone compared, 930, 1685
dapsone
and related drugs
binding by human plasma proteins, 1404
blood levels determined by spectrophotofluorometry, 46
experimental in mice, 714
disposition, 2425
high dosage, 712
reactions to
methaemoglobinaemia, mechanism, (1969)
peripheral neuritis, 2206
ethionamide, 1686
kanamycin, 1406
Leprosy—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
rifampicin, 713, 2207
sulphones, 30-year follow-up, 1684
WHO statistics, 2200
Mycobacterium spp.
from human lepromas, electron microscopy, 43
in macrophages, fate of, 924
NQ bacillus, growth curves by different methods compared, 1689
leprae
culture media, enrichment, 1397
effect of dapsone, 714, 1405
and rifampicin, 1972
blockade of folate pathway, 353
enzymes, *O*-diphenoloxidase, effects of reducing agents on, 348
morphology, solid fragmented granular (SFG) index, 707
staining methods compared, 706
lepraemurium
cell walls, chemistry and ultrastructure, 1157
culture
continuous, 932
in diffusion chambers, 1690
lipids in, 1674
strains, Hawaiian
culture, (935)
growth and generation time in mouse footpad, 934
compared with other strains, 933
ultrastructure, 1398
Leptomonas pessoai, growth in defined medium, (2337)
Leukaemia *see* Cancer
Linguatula **spp.** *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Liver *see also specific diseases*
cells in culture, effect of toxic alkaloids, 2513
cirrhosis in children in India
α-foetoprotein detection, 807
role of aflatoxin, 428
damage in pneumonia and jaundice in Bantu in S. Africa, 1844
disease, in Uganda, in Africans, 112
hepatotoxins in *Senecio* in S. Africa, 2551
tuberculoma, in Rhodesia, (2322)
veno-occlusive disease, experimental in rats and man, chromosomal studies, 2323
Lung abscess in Africans, in Rhodesia, (1543)
Lymphoma *see* Cancer
Malabsorption syndrome *see also* Sprue
ankylostomiasis and, 734
in Nigeria, hypoalbuminaemia and, 1033
xylose absorption test, evaluation, 767
Malaria
antimalarials
book review, 1595
inhibition of G6PD activity, 8
arylaminopropanols, (2111)
chloroquine
accidental poisoning, 141
mode of action related to chloroquine resistance, 853
clindamycin, 1605

lalaria—*cont.*
antimalarials—*cont.*
folic acid inhibitors, 642
phenanthrene amino alcohols, (2110)
pyridine methanols, 2372
pyrimethamine and naphthaquinone, 860
quinazolines, 2373, 2374
quinolinequinones, 1331
avian, *gallinaceum*, experimental in doves, erythrocyte susceptibility, 858
hereditary transmission in pigeons, hybrids and, 857
experimental *see under* avian, human, rodent, simian
human
antibodies *see also* immunol ogy *below*
detection, indirect fluorescence, in blood donors, 1587
blood transfusions and (special article), **pp. 825–862**
congenital, 453
diagnosis, 838
bone marrow aspiration, 2368
fluorescent antibody test, indirect, 1587
antigens
from *P. c. bastianellii*, preparation, 2098
multi-species, 1589
immunofluorescence, (286)
large-scale application, 2097
serological, with *P. knowlesi* antigen and other methods, 1322
staining methods, saponin for lysis in thick films, 637
epidemiology
teaching by case studies, 287
value of fluorescent antibody investigations in, (286)
eradication, 644
advances in, 643
changing concepts, (1079)
in Africa and S. America, control and, 644
G6PD deficiency
genetic study in children, 844
in man, haemoglobin variants and, 2288
immunology, 842
in
Australia, 2
imported, 3
Cameroun, 849
Ethiopia
Assab, 2092
Gambela, transmission, 1586
Guyana, mortality changes, 1904
India, Punjab and Haryana, recrudescence, 1314
Iraq, 1313
control by malathion spraying, 1077
Laos, 1325
Malaysia, control measures, 1078
Morocco, 2091
Nigeria, in children, 838, 840, 844
Papua New Guinea
eradication, 1601
Kaiapit, effect on haemoglobin, parasite and spleen rates, 2093
Philippines, mosquito vectors, 1276
Rwanda, 826

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Senegal, related to filarial infection, 2460
Tanzania, 285, 839, 1068
Togo, haemoglobin and G6PD variants and, 2288
U.K., in previously exposed population, 1588
U.S.A.
heroin addicts, role of quinine as adulterant, 638
Texas outbreak, 1315
U.S.S.R.
surveillance, 2089
Ukraine, epidemiology and control, 1583, 1584, 1585
Uzbek, 2090
Vietnam, S., in war casualties, surgical stress as factor, 2101
Yemen, epidemiology of vectors, 1
in military campaigns, importance of, and prevention, 1582
latent, detection in blood donors, 1587
leucocyte response in, 452
liver in, histopathology, 112
platelet enlargement in, 1591
polymorphism and, 2094
prophylaxis *see also* treatment
cycloguanil with acedapsone, trial in Gambia, 455
pyrimethamine, in children, 838
sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine compound compared with chloroquine, in Malaysia, 295
rheumatoid factor and, in Nigeria, 6
serum glycoprotein alterations in, 1321
sickle cell trait and, in Tanzania, 1068
splenomegaly in Brazil, in Indians, 139
symposium, 838
thrombocytopenia with immunoglobulin changes, mechanism, 1319
treatment, 838
resistance to, 643
methotrexate, toxic effects, 2109
quinine, accidental poisoning, 1326
tetracyclines, 851
falciparum
blastoid transformation of lymphocytes, 5
blood
erythrocytes, ultrastructure, 2095
gases, vital capacity, and coagulation, 1907
haemoglobins A2 and E levels in, 294
peripheral, schizonts in, merozoite counts, 289
plasma fibrinogen metabolism, 2367
volume, changes in, 1320
cerebral
fatal, in Switzerland, (1074)
histopathology, diagnostic criteria, 845
intravascular coagulation in, fibrin degradation products, 1593
treatment, chloroquine with urea in invert sugar, 852
C-reactive protein in, 290

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
falciparum—*cont.*
diagnosis, agglutination test, capillary tube, 1906
experimental in monkeys *Aotus trivirgatus*, 841, 1605
in Nigeria, 2103
in children, effect on immune response, 843
intravascular coagulation, 1592, 1907
malabsorption in, 2100
pulmonary oedema in, use of heparin, 1908
renal
failure
due to acute glomerulonephritis, 1073
with jaundice and anaemia, 846
insufficiency, acute, in, 1909
treatment and prophylaxis
chloroquine
alone and with pyrimethamine, single dose, 2103
resistance
and sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine resistance, 639
effect of
combined folic acid inhibitors, 1325
co-trimoxazole, 2106
dapsone and diformyl dapsone alone and with chloroquine, 1076
tetracycline, 1324, 2370
and minocycline, 2107
in
Brazil, 1323
Burma, 1597
Panama, 2105
Philippines, Palawan, 640
Singapore, in children, 848
Thailand, 2104, 2107, 2370
co-trimoxazole, in
Pakistan, 850
Rwanda, 2371
diformyl dapsone (DFD), 2108
drug potentiation in pre-erythrocytic stages, 140
effect of supplementary folates, 641
pyrimethamine
and sulfadoxine, 1075, 2369
and sulfametopyrazine, 849
resistance in Gambia, 1598
sulfametopyrazine with trimethoprim, 849, 1596
knowlesi, in Malaysia, natural infection, 847
malariae
in Italy, in breast-fed infant, 7
nephropathy, immunopathology, 1594, 1905
treatment, chloroquine and primaquine, 1599
ovale, experimental in man, sporozoite-induced, relapse activity, 1600
vivax
congenital, in U.K., 453
experimental in man, fluorescent antibody and immunoglobulin studies, (293)

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
vivax—*cont.*
transmission
by blood therapy, 454
from monkey to man, 2096
treatment and prophylaxis
co-trimoxazole, 850
diformyl dapsone (DFD), 1076
drug resistance, 2102
immunofluorescence in study of, (2099)
rodent
biology of (monograph), 10
berghei
experimental in
mice
antigens in sera, 1607
cytotoxic factor, 459
destruction of parasitized erythrocytes in, 144
haemolysis, isotopic tracer study, 1328
immunity
disturbance of response, 299
enhancement, 146
immunosuppression, 1083
lysosomal enzymes of macrophages, (1920)
sporozoite clearance, 2118
immunization with heat inactivated parasitized blood, 2119
mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation, 143
serum protein changes, 298
treatment
dapsone, antimalarial activity reversed by induced hyperglycaemia, 651
sulphonamides, resistance, effect of milk diet, 1330
virulence variations, 1085
rats
and hamsters, effect of antithymocyte serum, 458
immunity
adoptive, transfer of, 145, 1084
and macrophage phagocytic activity, effect of splenectomy, (2120)
protective antibody activity, 1082
response to sheep erythrocytes, 1329
yoelii, experimental in mice
effect on renal disease, 457
immunity, acquired, 300
splenomegaly and protein calorie malnutrition, 1919
treatment, chloroquine resistance, effect of PABA, 2121
vinckei
experimental in mice, treatment, diminazene aceturate and pentamidine, 148
chabaudi, in rats, synchronization of growth and division by photoperiodic rhythm, 301
saurian, *sasai*, in natural and experimental hosts, (1333)
simian
book review, 2080
transmission, zoonotic or anthroponotic, 1602

Malaria—*cont.*
simian—*cont.*
vectors, *Anopheles elegans* in Sri Lanka, 291
brasilianum, in Brazil, natural vector *A. cruzii*, 646
coatneyi
fibrinogen, metabolism, 2114
haemoglobin, labelled, fate of, 2115
haemolysis, intravascular, 1914
cynomolgi, experimental
and *inui*, effect of tuberculous infection on, 1080
gametocyte cycle, 1913
immunization by X-irradiated sporozoites, 1604
treatment and prophylaxis
chlorinated lincomycin derivatives, 648
triaminoquinazoline derivative CI-679, base and acetate, 647
bastianellii, fluorescent antibody response, 856
falciparum, experimental in *Aotus trivirgatus*
clindamycin treatment in chloroquine-resistant infections, 1605
monkey to monkey transmission by *A. freeborni*, 1911
ultrastructure of parasitized red cells in myocardium, 841
hylobati, natural infection in gibbon, 1915
knowlesi
experimental, 1080
mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation, 143
schizogony, deep vascular, in *Macaca mulatta*, 2113
liver and erythrocyte lipid changes, 1081
transmission by *A. balabacensis*, 1603
malariae, experimental, nephrotic syndrome, 855
simium, in Brazil, vector *A. cruzii*, 646
vivax, experimental in
Aotus trivirgatus, 645
Saimiri sciureus, 854
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 161–179, 257–272**

Plasmodium spp.
antigens
preparation, electron microscopy, 1317
serum-soluble, (1318)
blood stages, enzymes, cytochemistry, 1910
concentration method, Cytocentrifuge, 1859
effects on erythrocyte morphology, 2375
immunofluorescence tests, fibre-optic system, 292
morphology, (138)
high voltage electron microscopy, 2376
staining methods, saponin for lysis in thick films, 37
vaccine fraction, isolation by French pressure cell technique, 1316
achiotense n. sp., from lizard in Panama, (1086)
basilisci, from lizard in Panama, (1086)
berghei
adherence and phagocytosis by rat macrophages *in vitro*, (1606)

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
berghei—*cont.*
cryopreservation, 827
cytotoxic factor, 459
evolution in mouse embryo, 1918
gametocyte production, unsuccessful stimulation, 2117
isolation by ammonium chloride lysis of erythrocytes, 649
nuclear division in oocyst, electron microscopy, 1327
nucleic acids, incorporation of purine derivatives, 142
preference for young mature erythrocytes, 1328
resistant or sensitive to
chloroquine, effect of *p*H, 853
sulfametopyrazine and pyrimethamine, 147
sporogonic stages, effect of primaquine, 650
staining, supravital, 297, 2116
virulence, variations, 1085
coatneyi, effects on erythrocytes, 9, 2112
falciparum
antigens, in human and *Aotus trivirgatus* blood, 1590
gametocytes
cyclic development, 288
separation and concentration, method, 4
in erythrocytes, ultrastructure of infected cells, 841
resistance or sensitivity to drugs *see also* human *falciparum* treatment *above*
chloroquine, detection *in vitro*, 1323, 2104
determination, 296
gallinaceum
effect of
pyrimethamine and naphthaquinone, electron microscopy, 860
trimethoprim on sporozoite development, 859
erythrocytic cycle, kinetics, 1332
hereditary transmission of erythrocyte susceptibility, 857
transmission by *A. quadrimaculatus* infected with *Nosema*, 1922
ultrastructure, freeze-etch technique, 302
hylobati
exoerythrocytic stages, 1916
life cycle in gibbon, 1915
juxtanucleare, pedunculate oocyst in *Culex p. fatigans*, 2378
knowlesi
culture, maintenance in continuous flow medium, 1977
effect of
folic acid inhibitors, 642
gamma radiation, 1912
effect on erythrocytes, 9
mechanism of capillary obstruction, 456
lophurae, culture, incorporation of labelled precursors, 460
simiovale, exoerythrocytic stages, 1917
subpraecox, susceptibility of mosquitoes, 2122

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
tropiduri
in lizard thrombocytes, electron microscopy, 149
phagotrophy, 2377
vinckei
monograph, 10
chabaudi
enzyme synthesis, (11), (11a)
synchronization of growth and division by photoperiodic rhythm, 301, 1921
Malnutrition *see* NUTRITION index
Measles
in Africa, 799
Kenya, in children, 1532
malnutrition and, thymolymphatic deficiency, 399
Uganda, in children, plasma albumin levels, 430
vaccine and gamma globulin in prevention of hospital cross-infection, 2324
vaccination in developing countries, methods and cost, (264)
Medical
aid, British, to Commonwealth countries, 1065
auxiliaries
in developing countries
book reviews, 836, 2076
training, 1063
in Ghana, 1310
geography *see* Geography, medical
research
education and medical care, in developing countries (conference), (445)
in Panama, Gorgas Memorial Institute (book review), 833
in U.K., 1970–71 MRC report, (634)
services *see* Health
Medicine
French dictionary of biology and, 2088
in East Africa
attitudes to, (1897)
trends (book review), 1900
preventive and social (book review), 284
traditional, of Bantu, (1898)
tropical *see* Tropical medicine
veterinary (book reviews), 136, 2086
Melioidosis
animal, in dogs in Vietnam, 2044
human
epidemiology, 805
in Australia, chronic or latent, 431
in U.S.A., army personnel returning from Vietnam, 116
pulmonary, in patient with diabetes mellitus, treatment, 2325
recrudescent, with diabetes, (2516)
Meningoencephalitis
amoebic primary *see* AMOEBIASIS index
eosinophilic, antibody to *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in serum and cerebrospinal fluid, 2459
Mokola virus *see* Rabies
Mononucleosis, infective, diagnosis, 263
Mosquitoes *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Mycobacterial ulcers *see* Ulcers
Myiasis
due to *Cuterebra* spp. in U.S.A., 1547
ocular, due to *Oestrus ovis*, in Spain, Granada (1548)
rectal
and perianal, due to *Callitroga macellaria*, in Puerto Rico, 1852
due to *Fannia canicularis* and *Muscina stabulans*, 2330
Nephrotic syndrome *see* Renal disease
Neurological diseases
in children in Uganda, 1036
neuro-otological disorders in Africans, geographical aspects, 1542
Neuropathy
ataxic, in Nigeria, 1846
subacute myelo-optico [SMON], associated with clioquinol, 1042
in Australia, 1041
in Japan, 1038, 1039, 1040
virus, 804, 1045, (2514)
Nutrition *see* NUTRITION index
Onchocerciasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Filariasis
Onyalai, in Rhodesia, (1850)
Parasites
blood, centrifugation by Cytocentrifuge, 1859
carcinogenesis and, 222
ecology and physiology (book review), 2554
in Papua New Guinea, 832
Parasitic diseases *see also* HELMINTHIASIS *and* AMOEBIASIS indexes *for population surveys*
diagnosis, serological, 1549
immunoglobulins and, 1550
in
Dahomey, in pile-built lake village, 1856
Mexico, 1858
Papua New Guinea, 832
Senegal, urban and rural areas compared, 2519
Parasitology, book reviews, 1072, 2366
Pellagra *see* NUTRITION index
Pinta *see* Yaws and other treponematoses
Piroplasmosis, *Babesia* sp. from human infection, characteristics, 120
Plague
animal
in U.S.A., Denver, epizootic in tree squirrels, 31
rodent hosts
and fleas in India
Kolar focus, 1359
Maharashtra, 689, 1944
dead, detection of *P. pestis* in, 33
in U.S.A., fleas
on ground squirrels
control by insecticides, 897
reinfestation, 896
seasonal transfer of, 895
susceptibility of bats in Madagascar, 688
epidemiology, role of domestic animals, 1358, 2157
experimental in
dogs and cats, bacteraemia and antibody response, 1358
mongooses, antibody response to oral infection, 1360
monkeys, antibody response to immunization and infection, 1117
pigs, 2157

Plague—*cont.*
human
in
Nepal, 1967 outbreak, 1945
U.S.A., 1969–70 epidemic, 1357
Vietnam, meningitis in infants, 173
Yemen, Khawlan district, 2156
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 585–592**
Pasteurella pestis
antigens
fraction I, reagent for detection of antibody, 1946
synthesis, effect of culture temperature, 332
effect of
fluoroacetamide in infected fleas, 34
folic acid in culture medium, 172
non-pesticinogenic, infectivity and virulence, 1116
pesticin inhibition of *P. pseudotuberculosis*, 33
strains
devoid of P^+ virulence, 330
from glutamic acid-free medium, reduced pathogenicity, 483
in Madagascar, biochemical characteristics, (171)
in Vietnam, bacteriophage-infected, characteristics, 331
transmission by *X. cheopis*, specific effect of temperature, 32
Plants, poisonous *see also* Favism
medicinal, *Senecio*, hepatotoxicity, 2551
Plasmodium **spp.** *see* Malaria
Pneumocystis **pneumonia**
animal, in Mexico, 2335
eosinophilia in, 1273
in cancer patients, 2334
in infants in Argentina, 266
recurrent, after apparent recovery, 1274
treatment, pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine, 1275
Pneumocystis carinii
staining, rapid technique, 2520
ultrastructure and affinities, 1553, 1554
Pneumonia
and jaundice in Bantu, ultrastructure of liver, 1844
in tropical infections, 1843
Protozoa, cryopreservation, 2517
macromolecular extracellular protectants, 827
Protozoal infections
book review, 1579
congenital, transmission, (2518)
diagnosis, immunological methods, (2047)
Q fever *see* Rickettsial Diseases index
Rabies
animal
book reviews, 1903, 2553
in
Burma, Rangoon, (1652)
Czechoslovakia, in wild rodents, 1108
Europe, in wild and domesticated animals, 25
Germany, East, epidemiology, 2403
Mexico, control, 169
Philippines, 27
Tunisia, 892
U.K., report of committee of inquiry, 324
Rabies—*cont.*
animal—*cont.*
in
cattle, in Peru, transmitted by bats, 1939
dogs
in Argentina, non-fatal, in enzootic area, 1650
vaccination with HEP Flury vaccine, 329
foxes, in Iran, 1651
rats, seroneutralization and splenoneutralization tests, (328)
epizootiology and diagnosis, (891)
experimental *see also* virus *below*
in
cattle, vaccination, comparison of three vaccines, 30
dogs and cattle, vaccination, BHK-21 cell vaccine, 1113
foxes, oral vaccination, 686
guineapigs, antibody formation, 1942
mice, 1653, 1655
antibody detection by haemagglutination, 1943
effect of brain decomposition on detection of Negri bodies and virus, 1115
pathogenesis and treatment, 1654
vaccination, 2154
monkeys, vaccination, post-exposure, 1114
rabbits
and mice, protective effect of poly I:C, 1655
vaccination, inhibitory effect of passive antibody, 1941
rats
and mice, failure of transmission by ingestion and contact, 1653
histamine level in central nervous system, 1656
sheep, antibody stimulation by virus in adjuvant, 894
human
book reviews, 1903, 2553
exposure, safety precautions in laboratories, 1648
in
Brazil, 170
Burma, Rangoon, (1652)
Chad, Fort-Lamy, (325)
Ecuador, 1649
Europe, 25
Germany, East, 2403
India, Delhi district, 1938
Philippines, 27
Tunisia, 892
U.K., report of committee of inquiry, 324
recovery from, 2406
vaccination
antibody response
immunoglobulins, 28
interference inhibition test, 29
electroencephalographic study, (687)
in France, work of Pasteur Institutes, 26
in U.S.S.R., 893
neurological and other complications, 2152
brainstem encephalopathy, 1111

Rabies—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
vaccination—*cont.*
with
Hempt vaccine, 1110
vaccine from suckling mouse brain, 2153
neurological disease after, 2142
research in India, 1970–71 reports of Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, 1644
vaccine, inactivated, detection of residual viable virus in, method, 1112
virus
components
antigen fractions, immunoprecipitation, 326
characterization after tri(n-butyl)phosphate treatment, 1645
haemagglutinating immunizing and non-infective subunit, isolation, 684
release of envelope glycoprotein by nonionic detergent, 890
concentration by polyethylene glycol, 685
detection by peroxidase antibody method, 327
from insectivorous bats in Argentina, (1940)
from wild rodents, adaptation to laboratory mice, 1646
nucleotide composition of RNA, 889
phospholipid content, heterogeneity, (2404)
purification, from tissue culture, 683
related viruses
in cerebrospinal fluid of child with meningitis in Nigeria, 1109
Mokola, in man and animals in Nigeria, 2407
wild mouse strains, pathogenicity, 1647
surface structure, 888
tissue culture
activation of lysosomal enzymes, 1356
antibody determination by immunofluorescence, 2405
Rats *see* Rodents
Relapsing fevers
book review, 831
louse-borne
bleeding and fibrinolysis, 502
in Ethiopia, treatment, tetracycline, 1149
tick-borne
bibliography of ticks and tick-borne diseases, (2082)
experimental in mice, treatment, cephaloridine, 703
in Jordan, 1394
Borrelia hermsi, cultivation, 501
Renal disease, nephrotic syndrome
experimental in monkey infected with *P. malariae*, 855
in Papua New Guinea, 1534
in Uganda, post-streptococcal, 427
sickle cell anaemia with renal vein obstruction and, 1497
Reports *see* Book Reviews index
Research, medical, *see* Medical research
Rheumatoid factor, 1417
in malaria in Nigeria, 6
Rhinoscleroma, epidemiology, (1544)
Rickets *see* Nutrition index
Rickettsia **spp.** *see* Rickettsial Diseases index
Rodents, in Egypt, fleas, and, 442
Rodenwaldt, Ernst, work of, 835
Salmonella **infections** and schistosomiasis
rheumatoid factors, 1417
treatment, hycanthone, 2041
Schistosomiasis *see* Helminthiasis index
Sclerosis, systemic, in Ghana, resembling leprosy 92
Scrapie, (1546)
agent, 1853
multiplication, 1037
in mouse spleen, 609
experimental in
cynomolgus monkey, 1854
mice, 609
absence of eclipse phase, 1271
cuprizone toxicity and, 610, 611
enzymes in spleen, (432)
Scurvy *see* Nutrition index
Siderosis
experimental in guineapigs, protein malnutrition in, 1848
in Africans in Uganda, 112
Skin *see* Dermatology index
Smallpox, control and epidemiology in Mali, 1264
SMON *see* Neuropathy
Snails *see* Helminthiasis index, molluscan hosts
Snakes *see* Venoms index
Splenomegaly
in
Brazil, in Indians, 139
Nigeria, Lagos, 1533
Papua New Guinea, immunoglobulin levels and, 1032
Uganda, splenectomy in, 5-year follow-up, 811
schistosomiasis and *see* Helminthiasis index, Schistosomiasis
Sprue *see also* Malabsorption syndrome
tropical, 1493
bacterial flora of gastrointestinal tract, 990
D-xylose absorption test, evaluation, 767
fat, faecal, effect of dietary fat intake on excretion, 1234
intestinal lymphoma and, 262
megaloblastic anaemia and (book review), 1902
treatment
antibiotics, long-term follow-up, 1494
sulphonamides and oxytetracycline, 991
Theileria **spp.,** parasites of cattle in U.K., 1860
Theses *see* Book Reviews index
Thyrotoxicosis, in Tasmania, after bread iodation, 118
Toxoplasmosis
animal, 253
diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test in pigs in Japan, 1518
in
Africa, tropical, 1516
Brazil
Goiania, in domestic animals, (2495)
in non-human primates, 791, 792
Egypt, in rats, 598
Senegal, 790
Singapore, in guineapigs, 793
Uruguay, in pigs, 1018

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
animal—*cont.*
in cats, oöcysts in faeces in natural infection, 253, 1824
symposium, (1014)
experimental in
cats, 1251, 1825
toxoplasmas in intestinal tract, 1019
dogs, oral infection with oöcysts, search for toxoplasmas in secretion and excretion, 1827
hamsters
antigenic analysis of parasite-free peritoneal fluid, 1830
oöcyst excretion, 1826
mice, 1829
congenital, histopathology, 1834
cortisone, effects of, (2501)
cysts and antibodies, appearance of, kinetics, 1828
diagnosis, immunofluorescence with *T. canis* ova as antigen, 1993
immunization with killed vaccines, 1523
injection of peritoneal exudate, effect of, 257
oöcyst excretion, 1826
resistance to murine tumours, 599
tissues and dilution fluids in stomach, protective effect, 1524
rabbits
complement-fixing and dye test antibodies compared, 1522
encephalitis, histopathology, 1822
ocular, 1521
acute, effect of poly I:C, 1254
rats, congenital, effect of diet, 2500
human
acquired
acute and chronic, IgM antibodies in, 597, 1252
and congenital, diagnosis by immunofluorescence, 2310
glandular form, in Brazil, 2311
in Taiwan, 1517
congenital, 1017
chorioretinitis, 1018
encephalitis, histopathology, 1822
monoclonal immunoglobulins in, (2035)
diagnosis
complement-fixation test
antigen for, 255
micro method, (2497)
indirect haemagglutination test, in Japan, 1518
indirect immunofluorescence, 789
in medical students, 105
latex agglutination slide test, 596, 2034
Sabin-Feldman dye test and haemagglutination compared, 104
encephalitis in
patient with lupus erythematosus, treated with steroid and cyclophosphamide, 1520
woman, associated with eating raw meat, 2498
in
Africa, tropical, 1516

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Brazil
Goiás, 2494
São Paulo, 2033
outbreak in industrial plant, 2308
Chile, Santiago, in mental hospital, 591
Czechoslovakia, Prague, epidemiology, 588
Egypt, Tanta, in hospital patients, 1515
Germany
Berlin, in children and adolescents, 595
Hamburg, 102
India, in tuberculous patients, 254
Iraq, lymphadenitis, (589)
Italy, Campania, in slaughterhouse employees, 2147
Madagascar, in pregnant women, 590
Mexico, in women with abnormal pregnancies, 103
Senegal, 790
U.S.S.R., Tula, in medical personnel, 788
in patients with leukaemia, after leucocyte transfusion, 594, 1016
lymphocyte transformation in, 1519
neuromeningeal syndrome, 2499
symposium, (1014)
symptomatology and treatment, 2312
transmission, role of cats, 1824, 2309
Toxoplasma gondii
antigens, in parasite-free peritoneal fluid of infected hamsters, 1830
culture
in chick embryo fibroblasts, effect of different sera, 252
incorporation of precursors into DNA, 592
cysts, detection in mouse brain, 1829
dehydrogenases, localization, 1250
effect of gamma radiation, 1833
faecal forms, absence in human stools, 1823
in human seminal fluid, 1253
in ticks, absence in India, 256
inhibition of host cell penetration by quinine, (2307)
intestinal forms, in cats, 1251
life cycle, 1825
life cycle, 253, 1015, 1862
developmental stages, nomenclature, 1514
relationship to *Isospora*, 1251
and *Sarcocystis*, 1673
microgametogony, 593
proliferative forms of low virulence strains, isolation method, 1832
pyruvate metabolism, (2496)
transmission, 253
trophozoites from mouse peritoneal exudate, purification, 1831
Trachoma *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Tropical
diseases *see* Health; Tropical medicine; *and specific diseases*
environmental conditions
basal metabolic rates, response variations in temperate and tropical climates, 2037

Tropical—*cont.*
environmental conditions—*cont.*
heat
effect of work and dietary intake on sweat nitrogen loss, 2036
energy expenditure, 1531
fluid balance in travellers in Sahara desert, 422
stroke
fatal, complicated by sepsis, 111
liver damage, in Bantu gold miners, 803
eosinophilia *see* Eosinophilia, tropical
medicine
biography of Ernst Rodenwaldt (book review), 835
book review, 134
contributions by Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 834
diseases
epidemic, control of (symposium), 446
management and treatment (book review), 635
history, work of Gorgas Memorial Institute (book review), 833
sprue *see* Sprue
ulcer *see* Ulcers
Trypanosomiasis
animal
in
Angola, 1970 report, 2129
Ethiopia, 1338
Nigeria, land resource study, tsetse flies and, 1618
Rhodesia, 1619
in
cattle
diagnosis, capillary tube agglutination test, 671
in Tanzania, Ikoma-Serengeti area, 874
dog, meningoencephalitis with *T. brucei* in brain, (1343)
game animals, in Tanzania, Ikoma-Serengeti area, 874, 875
monkeys, in Japan, absence of infection, 864
sheep, diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test, 661
transmission, mechanical, 1622
cruzi, in rats *Oryzomys nigripes*, in Brazil, 2125
experimental
in guineapigs, serum IgM and fluorescent antibody content, 1097
in mice, *Mastomys natalensis*, 1088
brucei
in
horses, chronic nervous system infection, 1344
lions, 1100
mice
effects of
ambient temperature, 1101
social stress, 16
suramin on blood and tissue forms, 669
immunosuppression, 1624
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
brucei—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
rabbits
antigenic variation and immune response, 1623
effect on development of allergic neuritis, 314
hypersensitivity, cell-mediated, 1345
immunosuppression, 1624
rats
effects of X-irradiation and cortisone, 1102
metabolic activity in brain slices, (2136)
gambiense
cyclical transmission to domestic animals, 675
in mice, cross-immunity in diffusion chamber study, 676
congolense, in
mice
diagnosis, haematocrit centrifuge technique, 477
protection by poly I:C, 1099
rabbits, autoimmunity, 2397
cruzi, in
dogs, transmission by *Musca domestica*, 1613
mice
congenital, effect on foetal development, 307
effect of
immunosuppressive agents, 162, 1614
strain differences, 471
6-propylthiouracil, inducing hypothyroidism, 1927
immunization with live avirulent strain, 162
transmission between nymphs of *Triatoma infestans*, 470
treatment, various drugs, 308
opossum, transmission by oral route, (869)
rats
effect of betamethasone, 660
histopathology of mid-brain, 659
hypothalamic alterations, 160
evansi, in
mice, effect of ambient temperature, 1101
rabbits, passive immunity, 315
lewisi, in
mice, effect of immunization with rat serum, 163
rats
effects of
antilymphocytic serum, 309
cyclophosphamide on IgG levels, (310)
exoantigens, production of, 2379
immune spleen cell transfer, (2380)
metabolic activity in brain slices, (2136)
protection produced by non-water-soluble fraction, 2123
musculi, in immune mice, persistence in kidneys, (2124)

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
simiae, in cattle, sheep and pigs, 313
vivax, buccal transmission in goats, 662
human
African (sleeping sickness)
diagnosis
capillary tube agglutination test, 671
gas encephalography, 2135
haematocrit centrifuge technique, 476
ecology, tsetse fly problem (book review), 131
haemoglobins C and S in relation to, 674
and serum IgM, 673
immunoglobulin levels, effect of treatment, 2395
in
Angola, 1970 report, 2129
Canada, in teacher returned from Zaïre, 1342
Ethiopia, 311
Nigeria, land resource study, tsetse flies and, 1618
Tanzania, Ikoma-Serengeti area, 874
para-articular ossification in, 672
treatment, successful, in pregnant woman in Zambia, 876
brucei
gambiense
diagnosis, cellulose column isolation of trypanosomes, 670
immunoglobulin of low molecular weight, 2396
treatment, febrile response to melarsoprol, 1096
visceral complications with heart involvement, 1621
rhodesiense, in Rhodesia, 1619
American (Chagas's disease)
acute, autopsy findings, 1611
antibodies, precipitating, in, 1924
blood transfusions and (special article), **pp. 828–830**
chronic
D-xylose absorption test, 866
mast cells in oesophageal musculature, 1337
congenital, indirect immunofluorescence test, 469
cutaneous manifestations, 657, 1091
diagnosis
direct agglutination test, 465
dye test (anti-crithidial reaction), 464
indirect immunofluorescence test, 468
amastigote and epimastigote antigens compared, 306
collection of blood on paper, 467
latex agglutination test, 154, 466
periodic-acid-Schiff test on lymphocytes, 1090
serial blood culture, 2387
xenodiagnosis, with *Triatoma* spp., 463
infestans, *Blastocrithidia* sp. in, 305
vitticeps, 2386

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
American (Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
heart conditions in, 654, 655, 656
myocarditis, 153
diagnosis, compared with idiopathic cardiomegaly, (1842)
extrasystoles and, 653
parasympathetic neurones and cervicothoracic ganglia, changes, 2128
pericardial changes, 155
immunopathology, (13)
in
Brazil
Minas Gerais, in blood donors, 2127
Rio de Janeiro, transmission by *Triatoma infestans*, 151
Colombia, 153
transmission by triatomine bugs, 15
Panama, due to *T. cruzi* and *T. rangeli*, 12
Peru, (2383)
U.S.A, Georgia, 2382
Venezuela, Zulia enzootic focus, 461
intestinal glucose absorption, 462
megacolon, treatment, surgical, 868
megaoesophagus, treatment, surgical, 867
treatment, nifurtimox, 658
and other nitrofurazones, 1612
review, 1089
seminar, (1615)
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 353–367**
Trypanosoma spp.
avian, division, light and electron microscopy, 166
book review, 2365
concentration method, Cytocentrifuge, 1859
cryopreservation, macromolecular extracellular protectants, 827
development, cyclical, in host, 1087
kinetoplast
and satellite DNA, characterization, 1335
ultrastructure, 861
nutritional needs, 1334
brucei
antigens, strain- and group-specific, 2389
blood forms, pleomorphic, ultrastructure, (2131)
culture
chick allantoic fluid, viability, effect of various factors, (1339)
media, biphasic, with human and animal blood, 1928
effect of
diphenylamine on terminal respiration, 2388
suramin on blood and tissue forms, 669
enzyme, thymidine kinase, isolation and properties, 1617
immunotaxonomic interrelations, 1616
life cycle, occult visceral phase, 667
reaction with antibodies, immune response and antigenic variations, 1623
surface coat formation, electron microscopy 1093
brucei, differentiation from *T. b. rhodesiense*, blood incubation infectivity test, 2130

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
brucei—*cont.*
gambiense
antigen, strain-specific, 2389
kinetoplast rupture and DNA release, 165
strains, in Zaïre, sensitivity to diamidine compounds, 877
rhodesiense
amastigote phase, 668
antigenic stability, 870
differentiation from *T. b. brucei*, blood incubation infectivity test, 2130
congolense
cyclical transmission of drug-resistant strains, 17
vectors, *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides* compared, 1341
conorrhini, cyst-like bodies, ultrastructure, 2381
cruzi
antigens, soluble, immunoelectrophoretic analysis, 1925
arginine transport, 652
culture
blood, 2387
tissue, purine metabolism in, 150
development in triatomines, effect of temperature, 304
effect of quinazolines, 2373
epimastigotes, enzyme-treated, agglutination activity, 865
immunoelectrophoretic comparison with *T. vespertilionis*, 1923
kinetoplast, structural change induced by hydroxystilbamidine, 1092
life cycle
development and morphology, 303
in invertebrate host, 1609
lysis by fatty acids from marine alga, 1861
neurotropism in Costa Rican strains, 1926
reservoirs and vectors
Didelphis marsupialis in Venezuela, Zulia, 461
Galictis vittata brasiliensis, (159)
Triatoma spp.
dispar, in Panama, 2126
infestans, in Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 151, 152
strains
CL, compared with other strains, immunosuppression studies, 471
PF, 162
behaviour in *R. prolixus*, 14
ultrastructure in mouse liver, 161
evansi
effect of terephthalanilide compounds, 478
physiological strain variation related to kinetoplast, 1103
lewisi, culture in rat spleen cells, 862
mega, branched electron transport chain in, (1625)
musculi
blood forms, DNA synthesis, 1608
metabolic studies in pantothenate-deficient mice, 164, (863)

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
simiae, vectors, *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides* compared, 13
theileri, morphology, 1860
vespertilionis, immunoelectrophoretic comparison with *T. cruzi*, 19
vivax
drug resistance during cyclical transmissi through antelope,
vectors, *Glossina morsitans submorsita* and *G. tachinoides* compared, 13
viennei, from water buffalo in Braz characteristics, 10
Tsetse flies *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Tuberculosis, meningitis in Nigeria, Ibadan, 814
Tumours *see* Cancer
Typhus *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Ulcerative colitis *see* Colitis
Ulcers
mycobacterial, Buruli, in Uganda
epidemiology, 1030, 1266
seasonal distribution and transmission, 10
tropical, clinical picture, 2329
Veterinary medicine *see* Medicine, veterinary
Vibrio **spp.** *see* Cholera
Viruses *see also* Cancer; Dengue; Measles; Rabie Scrapie; Smallpox; Yellow fev
arboviruses, agglutination of African rodent an primate erythrocytes, 21
related to rabies, 1109, 2407
Yaws and other treponematoses
endemic, surveillance and sero-immunologic investigations, 19
in Senegal, natural infections in baboons, 115
in Venezuela, neuro-ophthalmological involv ment, 2
pinta
experimental in chimpanzee, 1395
in Venezuela, 259
syphilis, endemic, in
Niger Republic, Agadès, in nomads, 704
Rwanda, 826
Yellow fever
experimental in mice, role of macrophages an antibody in resistance, 32
in
Africa, wild fauna and, (1641)
Angola, Zaïre and S. America, 1640
W. Africa, epidemiology, 482
Lazear, J. W., and (biography), 1639
surveillance, technical guide (WHO), 322
vaccine
free from avian leucosis virus, compared wit conventional vaccine in monkeys, 21
heat stability, 1107
virus
morphogenesis in mouse brain, 1642
susceptibility of African rodents and primate 21
vectors, attraction by carbon dioxide trap, 88
WHO report, 682

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

canthamoeba **spp.** *see Hartmannella* spp.
moebae
cysts, concentration, formol-cupric chloride method, 1892
free-living
excystation, factors inducing, (495)
from soil, nuclear division, 2417
limax group, in soldiers in Czechoslovakia, 922, 1669
staining method with quercetin, 444
moebiasis
amoebicides
hepatic toxicity, protective effect of drugs, 698
panidazole, laboratory test, 1955
appendicitis in, 913
diagnosis, 1140
fluorescent antibody test, 694, 695
histolyticin test, 1951
latex agglutination test, 494
serological tests compared, 1667
staining, modified quercetin method, 444
ultrasonic technique, 911
epidemiology, 1665
experimental in rats
effect of
cholesterol on virulence, 342
nutritional state, 341
pathogenicity of different strains compared, 341
hepatic
abscess
angiography, coeliac, in, 181
in Sudan, Khartoum, in *situs invertus*, 1143
in Switzerland, non-tropical case, 1142
left lobe, (182)
with pericardial involvement, 912
multiple, diagnostic indications, autopsy study, 915
proctocolitis and, in newborn infant, 1385
residual, liver scars in detection, 2413
treatment
metronidazole, in Pakistan, Lahore, 917
nimorazole, 1146
in Sri Lanka, 1144, 1145
jaundice associated with, 916
treatment
haematological and biochemical responses, 1145
MK910 nitroimidazole derivative, 920
in
Burma
Rangoon schoolchildren, 1046
village populations, 2332, 2333
Cuba, in infant, 542
India
Calcutta, clinical features, 2412
Delhi, 1139
Indonesia, N. Sumatra, 2414
Italy, Sardinia, 2046, 2331
Malaysia, in aborigines, (1857)
Mexico, 337
in infants, 338
in schoolchildren, 1552
Spain, in hospital patients, 1551
Taiwan, 1766
Vietnam, S., 1272

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
in dog, natural infection, 2194
intestinal
cicatricial stricture, 2193
non-dysenteric, treatment, metronidazole, 1386
obstruction in infants, 37
treatment *see* treatment *below*
meningoencephalitis, primary
in India, 1389
reviews, 1388, 1956
pericarditis, (38), (696), 912, (1668), 1952
peritonitis, clinical features and diagnosis, 914
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 81–92**
treatment, 697
furazolidone with clioquinol, 921
metronidazole, 339, 2414
in Malaysia, 1953
in Pakistan, Lahore, 917
low dosage, 918
MK910 nitroimidazole derivative, 700, 919, 1147
teclosan, 699
Dientamoeba spp.
antigenic relationships, (1949)
fragilis, from bile and stools in Israel, association with *E. histolytica*, 340
Entamoeba spp.
antigenic relationships with *Dientamoeba*, *Trichomonas* and *Histomonas*, (1949)
pathogenic, freeze-preservation, 1664
susceptibility to drugs, 1954
coli, ultrastructure, (2415)
histolytica
antigens, extracts in mixed cultures, characteristics, 1384
associated with
Dientamoeba fragilis, 340
Edwardsiella tarda in diarrhoea, 692
culture
axenic, cytochemistry compared with monoxenic, (179)
media
for isolation and encystation, 909
solid, 693, 2192
monoxenic
Diamond's TTY medium, with various protozoan species, 1383
with
Bacteroides symbiosus, 492
Clostridium welchii, 493
cysts, survival, 1950
DNA, characterization by caesium chloride density centrifugation, (491)
metabolism, aerobic and anaerobic, 180
phagocytosis, electron microscopy, 1666
strains
differentiation by immunofluorescent staining, 36
mating of, 35
pathogenicity compared in rats, 341
trophozoites
from peritoneal fluid in fatal colitis, 1141
ultrastructure, 1382
virulence, effect of cholesterol and other factors, 342

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
Entamoeba spp.—*cont.*
invadens, cultures, axenic and monoxenic, excystation in, (910)
moshkovskii, culture, effect of *p*H and osmolarity of medium, (2416)
polecki, attempted culture, 1387
Balantidiasis
in children
perforation of colon, 1671
treatment, erythromycin stearate, 498
Summary of recent abstracts, **p. 91**
treatment, metronidazole, ineffectiveness, 2198
Coccidiosis
experimental in animals and man, relationship of *Sarcocystis*, *Isospora* and *Toxoplasma*, 1673
human
due to *Isospora belli*, 42, 1392
in France, Strasbourg, 2199
Summary of recent abstracts, **p. 91**
Isospora spp.
belli, from patient in U.K., returned from W. Africa, 1392
canis, development in cell culture, 1393
Giardiasis
book review, 344
in
Finland, 347
Sweden, 499
U.S.A.
California, cause of diarrhoea, 346
Seattle, diagnosis and treatment, 1957
travellers to U.S.S.R., 345
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 90–91**
Giardiasis—*cont.*
symposium, 1148
treatment
metronidazole, 923, 1957
nimorazole, 185, 500, 1670, 2197
tinidazole, 2196
Giardia intestinalis, 344
Hartmannella **spp.** *see also Naegleria* spp.
biological characters, 701
infection, diagnosis, complement-fixation test in Italy, 219
non-pathogenic, from soil in U.K., Kent, 2418
castellanii
cystic form, ultrastructure, 343
encystment, nucleic acid synthesis and, 40, 41
pathogenic strain, ultrastructure, (1391)
plasma and phagosome membranes, (183)
culbertsoni, 1390
cystic form, ultrastructure, 343
Histomonas **spp.**, antigenic relationships, (1949)
Iodamoeba bütschlii, cyst, ultrastructure, 1672
Isospora **spp.** *see* Coccidiosis
Naegleria **spp.** *see also Hartmannella* spp.
culture, axenic, medium for, 702
non-pathogenic, from soil in U.K., Kent, 2418
aerobia, experimental infection in guineapigs 139
fowleri, from soil in Australia, 2419
gruberi
from nasal swab of healthy carrier, 39
subcellular infectious material, 496
variable periodicity of rhizoplast, (184)
virus-like particles and associated bodies in 49
Trichomonas **spp.**, antigenic relationships, (1949)

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatoses
in Uganda, (2503)
larva migrans *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
scrub itch, due to *Ixodes holocyclus* in Australia, Queensland, 798
Fungi
medically important, key to, 794
microscopy, preparation for, 1525
pathogenic, isolation from mixed flora inocula, filter paper disk technique, 2313
permanent mounting technique, (1836)
Mycology, symposium, (1835)
Mycoses, book review, 1070
Blastomycosis, S. American *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis
Chromomycosis
due to *Cladosporium carrionii*, in Mexico, 1261
treatment
flucytosine, 602
thiabendazole, 1022
Coccidioidomycosis
bibliography, (1020)
diagnosis, soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test, (1257)
epidemiology and geographical distribution, (412)
in Mexico, 106
Coccidioidomycosis—*cont.*
meningitis, chronic, 413
ocular involvement, 107
Cryptococcosis, pulmonary and meningeal, complicated by schistosomiasis, (2435
Histoplasmosis, epidemiology and geographical distribution, (412
Lobo's disease *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis, keloi
Mycetoma
diagnosis, immunological methods, 411
due to
Aspergillus nidulans, in Sudan, 600
Madurella mycetomi, in paranasal sinuses in Congolese child, 60
Nocardia brasiliensis, in
Australia, (2315)
U.S.A., 1526
Phialophora jeanselmei, in
Argentina, (410)
Thailand, first report, 1838
Trichophyton, in Africans in Senegal, lesions on nape and scalp, 231
in Mexico, clinical and epidemiological studies 125
in Sudan
Gezira, 795
lymph node involvement, 1255

Mycetoma—*cont.*
treatment, co-trimoxazole, 2316
Paracoccidioidomycosis
calcification, abdominal, 796
cutaneous, in Ecuador, 1258
diagnosis
conglutinating complement-fixation test, 258
double diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis tests, 1837
experimental in mice, 2502
and hamsters, susceptibility to intratesticular infection, 2317
in Spain, imported from Venezuela, 603
in Venezuela, cutaneous sensitivity in endemic area, 640
Paracoccidioidomycosis—*cont.*
keloid (Lobo's disease), (108)
experimental in tortoises, 1259
simulating malignant lymphadenopathy, 1021
treatment, sulfadoxine, 797
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis
aleuriospores, 414
strains from Lobo's disease
staining with trypan blue, 1260
taxonomy, (108)
Pemphigus foliaceus, in Brazil, Goiàs (thesis), (2504)
Rhinosporidiosis
in Netherlands, in seaman from India, 1262
Rhinosporidium seeberi, staining with trypan blue, 1260

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES

Arthropods
poisonous *see* VENOMS index
resistance to insecticides (book review), 450
Chemosterilants, 2066
ethylenimine derivatives of phosphoric acids, (2359)
Insecticides *see also specific insects*
application and dispersal (WHO report), 129
chemistry and specification (WHO report), 276
indigenous aerosols in India, 616
mutagenic, teratogenic and carcinogenic properties, (1307)
resistance in arthropods (book review), 450
spraying
aerosol, droplets, measurement on Teflon surface, 2537
residual
disk flow regulator for hand sprayers, 435
replacement of nozzle tips, 2358
synergism with phosphorothionates, 1306
azinphos-methyl, metabolism in susceptible and resistant houseflies, (2544)
carbamates, degradation by mosquito enzyme systems, 617
diazinon, accidental poisoning, 1035
DDT
and dieldrin, deterioration with weather in Botswana, 475
dechlorination by ionizing radiation, 278
methoxy-DDT, as residual spray, 277
difenphos, effect on larvae and wild life, 1566
garlic (*Allium sativum*), 1288
Mobam (OMS-708), field trials, 1058, 2068, 2352
nitroalkanes and oxetanes, degradable compounds, 128
pyrethrum, 1305
sulphonamides, 433
effects, hyperglycaemia in mice, 434
Insects
bites and stings *see* VENOMS index
control, microbial
book review, 132
epidemiology, 1047
parasitic (book review), 133
physiology (book review), 451
Repellents, dihydroxyacetone monoester, (1291)
Bees *see* VENOMS index
Blackflies
Simulium spp.
control, larvicides, chlorpyrifos dimethyl homologue, 2068
damnosum, dry season survival in Ghana, 824
Bugs
Cimex lectularius
biochemistry of malathion resistance, 1573
susceptibility to insecticides, in Rumania, 2071
Reduviidae
in Brazil, Amazonian region, 1610
in Colombia, vectors of trypanosomiasis, 15
Rhodnius prolixus
breeding, small and large scale, 1061
motor responses to volatile drugs, 443
reproductive mechanism, effects of heat, 1302
Triatoma spp.
in Brazil, 157
infestans
colonization, 2384
haemolymph, antigenic components, (2385)
in Argentina, *Blastocrithidia triatomae* n.sp. in, 305
in Brazil
dispersal by insecticides, 156
Goias State, index of natural infection, 1336
house infestation, residual, 158
Rio de Janeiro, vector of *T. cruzi*, 151, 152
nymphs, direct transmission of *T. cruzi*, 470
vitticeps, behaviour in xenodiagnosis, 2386
Cimex **spp.** *see* Bugs
Cockroaches
Blattella germanica, insecticide resistance in U.S.A., 632
Leucophaea maderae, susceptibility to pyrethrum, circadian rhythm, 1305
Fleas
control, insecticides, 897
in food of wild rats and rabbits, 484
systemic, evaluation, 1304
in Egypt, domestic rodents and, 442

Fleas—*cont.*
in India, host preference, 1359
plague vectors, reparasitization of ground squirrels, 896
Nosopsyllus nicanus, from Taiwan, new record, (1891)
Xenopsylla spp.
plague and, effect of fluoroacetamide, 34
cheopis, effect of temperature on development of prepupa and pupa, (2357)
Flies *see also* Blackflies; Houseflies; Sandflies; Tsetse flies
Callitroga macellaria, causing human myiasis in Puerto Rico, 1852
Fannia canicularis, with *Muscina stabulans*, rectal myiasis in infant, 2330
Stomoxys calcitrans, utilization of injected glucose, 631
Houseflies
Musca domestica
attractants
coloured, 1878
sex pheromone, 1877
isolation, identification and synthesis, 1295
control
chemosterilants
apholate, effect on haemolymph proteins, 1297
autosterilization studies, 440
effect on dehydrogenases during oögenesis and embryogenesis, 2354
in Egypt
effect on mating competitiveness, 439
evaluation of baits used as carriers, 438
integrated with insecticide, 127
triazinyl compounds
aziridinyl, effect on proteins of haemolymph, ovaries and eggs, (1881)
diaminotriazines, 2353
genetic, by heterozygous translocations, 1300
insecticides
effects on water conservation and weight loss, (2069)
in dry sugar bait, 1571
resistance to
genetics, 1301
in U.S.A., Georgia, 2352
susceptibility to, in Thailand, 1880
with chemosterilants, 127
azinphos-methyl, metabolism in susceptible and resistant strains, (2544)
carbamate, inheritance of resistance factors, (1299)
coumaphos, resistance to, 1572
DDT, resistance to, effect of sodium arsenate, 825
fenitrothion, field trials in different climatic areas, 2543
malathion
cholinesterase studies, 628
penetration and distribution, 1298
metriphonate, baits, 1296
organophosphorus, resistance in SKA strain, 629
pyrethrum, circadian rhythm of susceptibility to, 1305
Houseflies—*cont.*
Musca domestica—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
larvicides
saturated and unsaturated fatty acids, 4
tetrachlorvinphos
and analogues, synergism, chemi structure and mouse toxicity, (20
cross resistance to diazinon, 1879
sterilization by irradiation, 630
cumulative effects, genetics, (1882)
phototaxis, influence of diet and other facto 1
Mites
control, microbial (book review), 132
Demodex follicularum and *D. brevis*, redesc tion and re-evaluation, (15
Leptotrombidium spp.
in India, Himalayan foothills, 279
arenicola, in West Malaysia, ground distril tion, 1
Mosquitoes
cell cultures, 1864
tissue press for, (1557)
control
biological
Gambusia affinis
diet restricted to mosquito larvae, hi mortality, (15
in U.S.A., California, 122
portable fish trap, (1568)
Lebistes reticulatus, susceptibility to insec cides, 1
chemosterilants
in Egypt, 1289
juvenile hormone mimics, 1280
larvicide studies, 2541
genetic
chemical mutagens and irradiation co pared, 8
sex-linked translocation, field trial France, 23
in rice fields, 122, 1287
insecticides
residual toxicity, trials in E. Africa, 2065
spraying
aerial
methods of assessing results, 816
petroleum hydrocarbons to cont organophosphorus-resistant m quitoes, 25
residual
disk flow regulator, 435
effectiveness, (2538)
carbamates, degradation by enzyme syste 6
dibutyl *O*-cresol, effects on survival and o position, and on plankton, 25
Mobam and carbaryl compared, 1058
organophosphorus, granulated preparatio compared in Czechoslovakia, 25
pyrethroid smoke coils, field trials, 10 12
larvicides
carbamates, 619
carbaryl and other preparations compare 12
garlic (*Allium sativum*), 1288

squitoes—*cont.*
ontrol—*cont.*
larvicides—*cont.*
mucilaginous seeds of Cruciferae family, 2067
petroleum hydrocarbon derivatives, methods of evaluating activity, 2350
lipid monolayers, insoluble, on water containing pupae, tests, 618
volution, ecological aspects, (1555)
ungal infection with *Coelomomyces* in U.S.A., Louisiana, (1562)
n
Africa, of medical importance (book review), 2081
British Honduras, 1048
India, Madras, behaviour studies, (1863)
Kenya, effect of Kano Plain irrigation scheme, 2339
Tanzania, 1059
filariasis vectors, 1752
U.S.A., Wisconsin, seasonal parous rates, 621
Vietnam, S., seasonal fluctuation, 615
arvae
axenic culture, longevity of adults, 2522
overcrowding, toxic factors from, 1282
arasites of, microsporidian, in France, 815
epellents
dihydroxyacetone monoester, (1291)
wide mesh netting treated with diethyltoluamide, 2064
eproductive potential, measurement of, 2521
exual behaviour, age dependence of copulation and insemination, (1556)
rapping
circular bait trap, effect of wind factors, (2351)
oviposition trap, surveys at USAF bases in Guam and Japan, Okinawa, 2055
ector studies (WHO report), 2338
Aedes spp.
breeding, relative densities of *A. polynesiensis* and *A. albopictus*, 124
cross mating and competition studies, 271
in Madagascar, keys to, 1871
in Thailand, biological observations, 2527
oviposition, selection of types of wood for, 2530
aegypti
attractants, human breath, 2058
control
chemosterilants
apholate, treatment of larvae with, 1278
juvenile hormone mimics, 1280
genetic, by heterozygous translocations, 1279
insecticides, malathion, ultra-low volume ground spraying, 2532
larvicides, tetrachlorvinphos in Puerto Rico, 1056
ovicides, amines or acids, 2061
dispersal, genetic marker studies, 270
effect of
nutrition on probing, 1277
odours on behaviour, 2059
esterases
non-specific, (436)
polymorphism, 2054

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
feeding, blood
and digestion, 274
frequency, 820
genetics, phosphoglucomutase gene, (2053)
in
Brunei, survey, 2056
Cameroun, yellow fever and, 886
Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean, 973
Indonesia, Djakarta, seasonal abundance, 2531
Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak, surveys, 2056
Singapore, 819
Thailand, Bangkok, 1055
life budget, 2057
Tanzania, breeding in coral rock holes, 2344
U.K., southern England, survival and development, 821
infection with
Brugia larvae, histology of flight muscle fibres, 623
P. gallinaceum, effect on fecundity, 622
larvae, axenic culture, 2522
midgut epithelium, ultrastructure, 1053
oviposition, colour sensitivity and, 273
palps, fine structure of pegs on, 1866
resistance to desiccation, geographical variations, 1867
salivary glands, ultrastructure, 269
albopictus
cross-insemination with *A. scutellaris* group, 272
host range and feeding preferences, 2060
in Singapore, 819
in U.S.A. ports, recovered from used tyres, 1560
swarming and mating behaviour in nature, (2528)
atropalpus
fecundity, genetic regulation (1561)
resistance to desiccation, geographical variations, 1867
brygooi n.sp., in Madagascar, 1871
detritus
in Tunisia, infection with mosquito iridescent virus, 1054
parasite of, *Stempellia tuzetae* n.sp., 815
nigromaculis
control, insecticides, aerial spraying of Flit MLO, 2533
diapause, influence of photoperiod and temperature, (1870)
simpsoni
in Cameroun, yellow fever and, 886
in Tanzania, breeding in coral rock holes, 2344
laboratory colonization, (2349)
taeniorhynchus
control, insecticides
new chemicals, 620
ultra-low volume aerial spraying, droplet size and mosquito kill, 625

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
taeniorhynchus—*cont.*
effect of
constant and fluctuating temperatures on life span, (1869)
diet on life span, fecundity and flight potential, 1868
larvae and pupae, behaviour in temperature gradient, 624
togoi, infected with *Brugia malayi*, effect on flying ability, 387
triseriatus, blood meal source preference and olfactory responses, 2529
Anopheles spp.
in
Burma, (2525)
El Salvador
diurnal resting places, 2049
measurement of densities, methods compared, 2048
Ethiopia, Illubabor Province, malaria vectors, 1586
Guam, descriptions and keys, 1559
Morocco, malaria vectors, 2340
Philippines, malaria vectors, 1276
Upper Volta, sampling by CDC miniature light traps, 2050
U.S.S.R., malaria and, 1583, 1584, 1585
larvae, feeding rates, method of determining, 2524
albimanus, control, insecticides, resistance to carbamates and organophosphorus compounds, 121
balabacensis balabacensis, in Malaysia, Sabah, survival of eggs on dry ground, 1051
claviger, in Poland, Gdańsk, biology, 817
crucians, fungal infections with *Coelomomyces*, (1562)
cruzii, in Brazil, malaria and, 646
culicifacies, in India, Gujarat, outdoor resting habits, 267
elegans, in Sri Lanka, vector of simian malaria, 291
farauti, cytogenetics, 1050
fluviatilis, in India, Gujarat, outdoor resting habits, 267
freeborni, control, biological, *Gambusia*, 122
funestus, control, insecticides, Mobam and carbaryl as residual sprays, 1058
gambiae
complex, species A and B, differentiation by spermathecal size, 1049
cytological, 2051
control, insecticides
Mobam and carbaryl as residual sprays, 1058
smoke coils, 1059
larvae, sampling methods, 2341
labranchiae atroparvus, in Poland, biting habits, precipitin tests, 1052
minimus flavirostris, in Philippines
gonotrophic cycle and age-grading, 818
Mindanao Island, 1276
pharoensis, control, chemosterilants, 1289
plumbeus, salivary chromosomes, 1865
pseudopunctipennis franciscanus, salivary chromosomes, (1558)

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
punctipennis, genetics, dehydrogenase polymorphism, (2526)
quadrimaculatus
control, insecticides, new chemicals, 620
larval mutant, black body, lethal 2052
stephensi
control
increased death rate after feeding on rabbits immunized with mosquito antigen, 2343
insecticides, sulphonamides, 433
inversion polymorphism and adult emergence, 2342
long-term primary cell culture of, 1864
microbial infections associated with plasmodial development, 268
Culex spp.
transmission of hepatitis B antigen by, 2040
aikenii, in Panama, colonization, (2536)
pipiens
complex, analysis by disc electrophoresis, 125
control
chemical mutagen and irradiation compared, 822
chemosterilants, in Egypt, 1289
sex-linked translocation, field trial in France, 2345
cytoplasmic incompatibility, rickettsia-like microorganism as cause, 126
esterases, non-specific, in, (436)
palps, fine structure of pegs on, 1866
fatigans
control
biological, *Lebistes*, insecticide susceptibility, 123
in E. Africa, 275
insecticides
chlorfenvinphos granules, 275
Mobam and carbaryl as residual sprays, 1058
organophosphorus, resistance or sensitivity in Madagascar, 1284
larvicides
chlorpyrifos, evaluation, 1564
effect on adult mosquito population, 1057
fenthion, in Burma, Rangoon, 275, 1285
phenthoate, evaluation, 1565
sterilization methods compared, 1563
in
Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean, filariasis and, 973
Nigeria, filariasis and, 383
Upper Volta, Bobo-Dioulasso, ecology, 626
larvae, susceptibility to insecticides, 123
parasites of, *Reesimermis nielseni*, mass rearing technique, (2523)
pallens, follicles, development after blood-feeding, 2534
pipiens, control, insecticides, smoke coils containing synthetic pyrethroids, 1290
pseudovishnui, larvae, from Malaysia, Japan, and Taiwan, morphology, 1872

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
restuans, seasonal distribution and overwintering, (2347)
salinarius
egg production, effects of blood source and quantity, 2348
seasonal distribution and overwintering, (2347)
tarsalis
control
biological, *Gambusia*, in U.S.A., California, 122
insecticides, malathion, ultra-low volume aerial spraying, 627
oviposition pheromone
associated with egg rafts, 1281
diglyceride composition, (2535)
sources of energy for overwintering, (1283)
territans, palps, fine structure of pegs on, 1866
tritaeniorhynchus
temperature and development of overwintering females, 2346
summorosus, follicles, development after blood-feeding, 2063
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus, laboratory colonization, (2349)
Mansonia spp.
in Ethiopia, bionomics, 2062
in Philippines, vectors of *Brugia malayi*, 742
richardii, control, insecticide, difenphos, 1566
uniformis
control, smoke coils, 1059
infection with *Brugia malayi* larvae, histology of flight muscle fibres, 623
Musca **spp.** *see* Houseflies
Reduviidae *see* Bugs
Sandflies
in
Ethiopia (book review), 2555
India, Aurangabad, 1875
Panama, 1570
natural host preference, 1060
U.S.S.R., breeding in burrows and villages, 1569
Lutzomyia spp.
in Panama, natural host preference, 160
diabolica, in Mexico, Coahuila, (823)
ignacioi n.sp., in Venezuela, (2542)
Phlebotomus spp.
in
Iraq, Baghdad, seasonal occurrence, 1292
Mexico, 1876
Upper Volta, 1874
thoracic pleural area, description, (1873)
longipalpis, in Venezuela, kala azar focus, 1626
longipes, diets for laboratory rearing compared, 437
Psychodopygus wellcomei n.sp., possible vector of leishmaniasis in Brazil, 1293
Simuliidae *see* Blackflies
Ticks
and tick-borne diseases (bibliography), (2082)
biochemical and physiological studies, (1887), (1888), (1889)
amino acids in female, chromatographic analysis, (2356)
lipids, (2355), (2545)
Ticks—*cont.*
biochemical and physiological studies—*cont.*
nitrogenous excretory products, (2547)
protease activity, (2546)
in Czechoslovakia, distribution, hosts and bionomics, 1884
Amblyomma americanum, methods of collecting nymphs and adults, 2548
Argas persicus, in S.W. Africa, first record from southern Africa, (1883)
Dermacentor spp.
hybridization, (1886)
marginatus
and *reticulatus*, ecology in central Europe, (1885)
localization of rickettsiae in, 884
Hyalomma spp.
asiaticum, culture of embryonal cells, 1575
dromedarii, localization of *R. burneti* in, 884
Ixodes holocyclus, larvae as cause of scrub itch in Australia, Queensland, 1798
Ornithodorus spp., infected experimentally with *Dipetalonema* microfilariae, 2265
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, effects of gamma irradiation, (1890)
Tsetse flies
breeding, laboratory
in France, 873
symposium, 2390
chromosomes
in classification and taxonomy, 873
mitotic, rapid staining technique, 664
control
in Nigeria, land resource study, 1618
insecticides
DDT and dieldrin compared in Botswana, 475
organochlorines, and new compounds compared in laboratory, 2134
sterile male technique, 873
feeding, artificial, 1340
ox colon method, 312
in Ethiopia, Omo River, (2391)
in southern Africa (symposium), 1619
midgut mycetome-bacteroids, ultrastructure, (2393)
origin, theory, 663
refuges, artificial, in Rhodesia, 473
spermatheca, extracellular ducts within wall, (1929)
Glossina spp.
austeni
choriothete, 472
effect of blood intake on pupal weight, 666
larviposition, in laboratory colonies, 2133
volume relationships during pregnancy cycle, 2132
fuscipes, biology and role in epidemiology of trypanosomiasis, 1094
morsitans
breeding sites in Botswana, relative humidity, 474
effect of flight on development of flight musculature, 2392
glycolytic pathways, 631
larviposition, in laboratory colonies, 2133

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
morsitans—*cont.*
olfactory
and visual responses to stimuli, 1620
perception of live hosts and carbon dioxide, 1095
oöcyte differentiation and vitellogenesis, (871)
morsitans
in Zambia, aerial spraying with endosulfan, 2394
Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
morsitans—*cont.*
morsitans—*cont.*
meiotic sequence, 872
submorsitans, compared with *G. tachinoides* as vector of *T. congolense*, 134
pallidipes, colony maintenance, 1930
palpalis, polytene chromosomes in muscle, 66
tachinoides, 1341
Wasps *see* VENOMS index

HAEMATOLOGY

Haematological surveys, in
Central America, normal values, (2285)
Zambia, normal values, (2284)
Haemoglobinopathies, (246)
rate of destruction of heat-treated red cells, 992
Anaemia
infection and, 996, 1236, 2023
mechanism in kala azar, 1627
haemolytic and G6PD
deficiency, with renal failure, 2477
variant, Carswell, 1789
helminthic, *including* hookworm, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
iron deficiency *see also* NUTRITION index
erythrocyte composition in, (1496)
nutritional *see* NUTRITION index
sickle cell
altitude in aircraft, effects on, 1793
bone infarcts, 98
hand-foot syndrome in children in West Indies, 995
conjunctival sign in, 1791
crises
classification and treatment, 1798
plasma haemoglobin and haemoglobin fractions in, 405
treatment
ancrod, 1498
hyperbaric oxygen, 1238
steroids, 1799
urea, intravenous, 2481
defect in, β-globin synthesis, mechanism, 1804
detection, automated screening technique, 1790
diagnosis
in newborn infant 1792
microhaematocrit, 404
screening tests, 768, 2289
diurnal excretion of sodium, potassium and solute, 572
erythrocytes *see* Blood, erythrocytes
in
Ghana, computer-assisted clinical findings, 993
Jamaica, adults, body habitus, 2292
U.S.A., in pregnancy, 2480
in pregnancy
foetal risks in, 1796
maternal risk in, 2480
Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell—*cont.*
neurological manifestations, 1795
pneumococcal infections and, in children, 996
rate of destruction of heat-treated red cells, 992
renal
disease, nephrotic syndrome, 247, 1497
function, effect of temperature changes, 573
sickling
effect of cyanate, 1797
reversion and blocking by urea in invert sugar, 248
stress and, effect of adrenaline and hydrocortisone, 2291
tests, solubility, 768, 2289
treatment, oral urea, 2025
with hereditary spherocytosis, 1800
sickle cell-haemoglobin C disease, infection and, 571
sickle cell trait
diagnosis, 768, 2289
in
Malawi, 994
Nigeria
G6PD deficiency and, related to malaria, 2288
in mothers, effect on perinatal mortality, 570
migraine and, 1794
Tanzania, malaria and, 1068
thalassaemia
antistreptolysin O titres and effects of splenectomy, 2294
bone changes, radiological studies, 249
erythrocyte
membrane, increased permeability, 997
proteins, increased levels, 574
Gaucher cells in spleen and marrow, 575
haemoglobin, abnormal, in *see specific haemoglobins*
intelligence and behavioural patterns, 770
syndrome (book review), 2557
α-thalassaemia, 2483
and Hb
Bart's, haemochrome formation and, 1803
H disease, minor components and, 769
hydrops foetalis and, in Malaysia, 1239

Anaemia—*cont.*
thalassaemia—*cont.*
α-thalassaemia—*cont.*
in U.S.A. in Negro, globin synthesis compared with other racial groups, 1802
β-thalassaemia
and α-thalassaemia, family study, 2483
defect in mRNA for haemoglobin synthesis, 1240, 1804
hereditary persistence of Hb F and, 999
in Morocco, with Hb C, (1801)
minor, erythrocytes, potassium permeability, (1805)
screening, 2482
$^{G}\gamma\beta$-thalassaemia, causing haemolysis in newborn infants, 2026
δ-thalassaemia, in Japan, 998
δβ-thalassaemia in U.S.A., in Negroes, 2295
Blood
eosinophilia *see* GENERAL index, Eosinophilia
erythrocytes
erythrocytosis, familial, associated with Hb Malmö, 576
G6PD
deficiency
favism and, in Italy, Sicily, (2287)
haemolysis in, (2287), (2476)
in
India, 1400
in Nagas, 1495
Italy, Oristano, 771
Sudan, 97
leprosy and, 1400, 2205
malaria and, genetic studies in children, 844
renal failure, acute reversible, associated with, 2477
inhibited by
antimalarial drugs, 8
cyanate, 2024
phenotype in Jamaica, 1235
variants
Carswell, causing haemolytic anaemia, 1789
in Nigeria, related to malaria, 2288
membrane, ultrastructure, 1788
sickle cell, increased metabolic heat production, 2290
haematological and genetic study in India, Cutchhi Bhanushali community, 2286
haemoglobin
abnormal
crystallization test for differentiation, 2479
in
Costa Rica, 2027
Dahomey, 2484
Hungary, 1242
list of, (1002)
predictions of backbone conformational changes in, (1806)
Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
gamma chains, glycine/alanine ratio, 577
in human foetuses, 2478
phenotypes in Malawi, 994
solutions for electrophoresis, preparation, 1499
A_2 levels, in malaria, 294
Bart's
circular dichroism and absorption spectra, 1500
haemochrome formation related to thalassaemia, 1803
in Israel, ethnic groups, 2296
in Nigeria, newborn infants, 1241
Bethesda, (2485)
Bucureşti, in Rumania in woman, 99
C disease, in
Morocco, thalassaemia and, (1801)
U.K., London, in immigrants, 2293
C Georgetown, identification, 2486
Constant Spring, 769
E
in Vietnam and Cambodia, 1243
levels in malaria, 294
F, (2297)
hereditary persistence, β-thalassaemia and, 999
in haemoglobinopathies and thalassaemias, 1000
F Texas I, (2029)
H disease, α-thalassaemia and unusual haemoglobin anomaly, 769
Hirose, in Japan, 1807
Hopkins-2, properties, 1808, 1809
J Tongariki, in Papua New Guinea, 1244
Köln
as new mutation, 1810
disease, oxygen affinity in, (1501)
in Jewish family, 2028
in Malay family, 2487
Lepore
in Jamaica, (2488)
synthesis, (1001)
Louisville, (578)
Mahidol, in Thailand, 1811
Malmö
cause of polycythaemia, (1245)
familial erythrocytosis and, 576
Miyada, (406)
Oak Ridge, (2299)
Peterborough, interaction with normal Hb and Hb Lepore, 772
St. Luke's, (2489)
Thai, incidence and genetics, 2298
Tochigi disease, diagnosis, modified osmotic fragility test, 100
transfusion and tropical disease (special article), **pp. 825–862**
Elliptocytosis, associated with severe haemolytic anaemia and malaria, 1502
Jaundice in Nigeria, epidemic, 1536, 1845

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis *see also* GENERAL index, Parasitic diseases
anthelmintics *see also specific infections*
mebendazole (R-17635), 545, 1696, 1697, 2216
piperazine
hexahydrate, combined with thiabendazole, 47, 187, 188
reactions to, neurotoxicity, 72
tetramisole, mechanism of action on *Ascaris* muscle, (1740)
thiabendazole, urine precipitates during treatment, 2215
helminths *see also* Nematodes; Trematodes
control, sewage treatment methods, 356
ova, morphology, electron microscopy, 1412
preparation for scanning electron microscopy, (1698)
Nematoda and Acanthocephala, index catalogue, (2427)
Trematoda and Cestoda, index catalogue, (2426)
hosts
crustacean, of *P. westermani* in Taiwan
absence of infection in freshwater prawns, 1444
infection in *Eriocheir japonicus*, 1444
fish, in Japan, check list, (1158)
molluscan
book review, 830
control, 722
biological, increase of plankton mass and application of N-tritylmorpholine, 2245
molluscicides
endod (dried fruit of *Phytolacca dodecandra*), 951, 1430
niclosamide, assay on *Spirostomum ambiguum*, 2246
N-tritylmorpholine, urea and, 2245
in Laos, for *Schistosoma japonicum*, 1440
Biomphalaria spp.
collection from deep water, suction dredge, 1712
digestive gland, electrophoretic studies, 1425
amazonica, in Brazil, susceptibility to *S. mansoni*, 1428
glabrata, 1426
control
biological, by *Pomacea* sp. snails, 1713
molluscicides, triphenyl lead acetate, effects on snail and *S. mansoni*, 1429
ecdysone-like steroid in, failure to confirm, (1711)
effect of brackish waters, 54
egg-laying, effect of day length, 2225
genetics, pearl formation, (2433)
in Egypt, parasitized by *Echinostoma liei*, (2443)
in Surinam (thesis), (2229)
infection by *S. mansoni*
effect of nutritional state on infectivity of cercariae, 1718
glucose levels, 2227
haemoglobin changes in, 1163, 1427
studies with radioactive iron, (2228)

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
Galba truncatula see Lymnaea
Lithoglyphopsis aperta in Laos, transmission of *S. japonicum*-like infection, 1167
Lymnaea spp.
digestive gland, electrophoretic studies, 1425
columella, life history, experimental infection with *F. hepatica*, 1180
natalensis, effect of clearing vegetation on population, 2247
truncatula, effects of *F. hepatica* on, (2442)
influence of temperature and (thesis), 1722
Oncomelania spp.
proteins and enzymes, (1720)
sexing method, (1439)
hupensis
hybrids, susceptibility to *S. japonicum*, 59
nosophora
experimental infection with *Rhabditis oncomelaniae*, 948
susceptibility, continued, to sodium pentachlorophenate in Japan, 1441
human infections
book review, 1579
H. D. Srivastava commemorative volume, 265
diagnosis
complement-fixation tests, preservation of sera for, 938
formol-cupric chloride concentration method, 1892
in
Brazil
Goiás, 1695
Pernambuco, 1448
Recife, in schoolchildren, 612, 613
Burma
Bassein, 937
Rangoon, in schoolchildren, 1046
villages, 2332, 2333
Cameroun, in schoolchildren, 2428
Guadeloupe, 719
Israel, Jerusalem, in Jewish and Moslem population, 732
Italy, Sardinia, in children, 2046, 2331
Japan, Ryukyu Islands, 186
Kenya, Kisumu, in schoolchildren, 716
Malaysia, in
aborigines, (1857)
children in rural areas, 718
Mexico, in schoolchildren, 1552
Rumania, (1693)
Singapore, 717
Spain, in hospital patients, 1551
Taiwan, 1694, 1766
Uganda, environmental factors, 936
U.S.A., S. Carolina, children, 1739
Vietnam, Mekong delta population, 1272
intestinal malabsorption and, 1464

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
human infections—*cont.*
treatment
mebendazole (R-17635), 1696, 1697, 2216
pyrantel embonate, in Brazil, (2217)
thiabendazole, in Cameroun, 2428
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 993–1008, 1097–1104, 1225–1250**

Angiostrongyliasis
animal, (2457)
A. vasorum in dogs, serological diagnosis, 78
in house rodents, in Japan, Tokyo, 2458
experimental in
mice, *A. cantonensis* and *A. dujardini* compared, 970
rats, serological reactions, 738
human, (2457)
and eosinophilic meningitis
antibodies, 2459
in West Malaysia, first report, 1749
in Costa Rica, 554
Angiostrongylus spp.
cantonensis
in West Malaysia, 1749
larvae from drowned snails, infectivity and effect of chemicals on, 553
costaricensis, in Costa Rica, 554

Anisakiasis
Anisakis spp.
in fish in
Baltic, first record, (1453)
E. and S. China Seas, (1994)
Philippines, Manila, in markets, (1454)
larvae in euphausiids (*Thysanoessa* spp.) in northern North Sea, 541

Ankylostomiasis
animal, in dogs, treatment, pyrantel embonate, 210
experimental in
dogs
absorption of amino acids, carbohydrate and fat, 1208
anaemia and hypoalbuminaemia, pathogenesis, 1461
changes in gastrointestinal tract, 1997
effect of ingested garlic, 736
histochemical studies of skin and intestine, (1459)
iron metabolism and reserve, red cell production, (1460)
mice, partial development of *N. americanus*, 1747
rodents, migration of larvae, 1462
human
anaemia in
in Philippines in children, (1458)
treatment, 1205, 1206
in
Colombia, effect of nutrition, 76
Cuba, in infant, one month old, 542
Japan, Amami Oshima Island, random survey, 1995
Netherlands, in military personnel from Surinam, 967, 1463
Zaïre, in schoolchildren, 1159
malabsorption and jejunal histopathology, 734
Nematospiroides dubius infection in mice as experimental model, 1209

Ankylostomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
ova in stools, counting methods, 1743
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 1205
compared with bitoscanate and tetrachloroethylene, 1204
bitoscanate, 544, 1203, 1204, 1745, 1746
and tetrachloroethylene compared, 2456
in Taiwan and Liberia, drugs compared, 1201
iodothymol, 543
levamisole, 968, 1159, 2455
mebendazole (R-17635), 1696, 1697
piperazine combined with thiabendazole, 47, 187, 188
pyrantel embonate, 735, 1202
Ancylostoma spp.
effect of mebendazole on ova and larvae, 545
ultrastructural morphology, 1198
braziliense
compared with *A. ceylanicum*, 1457
morphology of N. American strain, (966)
caninum
effect of tetramisole on development, 1744
larvae
effect of dichlorvos, 75
ingestion by *Cyclops*, 546
pharyngeal activity *in vitro*, stimulus to sucking, 1199
ceylanicum, 1457
in India, Calcutta, 1996
in Netherlands, in soldiers from Surinam, 1463
duodenale, effect of insecticides and nematocides and influence of *p*H and temperature, (1200)
Necator americanus, effect of
ingestion of garlic, 736
insecticides and nematocides and influence of *p*H and temperature, (1200)

Ascariasis
experimental in
guineapigs, immunoglobulin E-type antibodies, 73
mice, effect of X-irradiation and neonatal thymectomy, 74
human
hepatic, (2453)
in
Colombia, in children, effect on nutrition, 372
Israel, Jerusalem, in Jewish and Moslem populations, 732
Philippines, 1452
reinfection after treatment, 1451
Taiwan, in children, 1991
Zaïre, in schoolchildren, 1159
treatment
kainic acid with piperazine, 1452
levamisole, 538, 1159, 2455
mebendazole, 1696, 1697
piperazine
citrate
mass treatment in schoolchildren, 1739
neurotoxic symptoms, 72

Ascariasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
piperazine—*cont.*
hydrate, combined with
thiabendazole, 47, 187, 188
tyloxapol, 962
pyrantel embonate, 963, 1202, 2454
tetramisole, 964
with viprynium embonate, 373
Ascaris spp.
muscle, somatic, effect of tetramisole, (1740)
ovicides, for laboratory glassware, 1741
lumbricoides
intestinal epithelia compared with *F. hepatica* by electron microscopy, 371
larvae, early ecdyses, 1992
ova, effect of insecticides, 209
var. *suum*, mitochondrial enzymes, 939
Capillariasis, human, in Philippines, necropsy study, 1760
Clonorchiasis
human, in
Japan, Wakayama, epidemiology, 2445
Taiwan, 200
Clonorchis sinensis, carbohydrate metabolism, (1724), (1725)
Creeping eruption *see* Larva migrans
Cysticercosis *see also* Taeniasis
human, in
Mexico, myocardial, 1734
Rwanda, 1733
Cysticercus bovis, bladder wall, fine structure, (1984)
Dicrocoeliasis
human infection with *D. hospes* in Sierra Leone, 956
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
enzymes
activities, comparative study, 524
glycolytic, comparative study, (523)
ova from human stools in Spain, 1181
Dipetalonema **spp.** *see* Filariasis
Diphyllobothriasis
human, in
Korea, (1184)
U.S.S.R., dissemination among river workers, 1445
Diphyllobothrium latum, cobalt and zinc content in host tissues and, 1721
Diplogonoporus **spp.**
human infections in Japan, 727, 1729
grandis, embryonic development and hatching of ova, (2450)
Dirofilariasis *see* Filariasis
Dracontiasis
animal, in cats and dogs in U.S.S.R., Kazakhstan, 1999
experimental in monkeys, treatment, mode of action of drugs, 971
human
complications, malignant phagedaenic ulcer, 740
in Ethiopia, outbreak, 2260
in India, Madhya Pradesh, epidemiology, 1998
Dracontiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
localization
articular and para-articular calcification, (2261)
scrotal, 1751
Dracunculus medinensis
calcified, (2261)
development, embryogenic, 1750
infective larvae
effect of acidity on, 378
fibrinolytic activity, (213)
structure and reproduction (translation of Fedchenko's 1870 paper), 1466
Echinococcosis *see* Hydatid disease
Echinostoma **spp.**
liei n. sp., in Egypt
antagonism against *S. mansoni* and *Paryphostomum segregatum*, 2444
parasitizing *Biomphalaria glabrata*, life cycle, (2443)
miyagawai, in mice, model for testing anthelmintics, 725
Enterobiasis
in Belgium, 1197
in Philippines, in schoolchildren, 1450
treatment
mebendazole, 1197, 1696, 1697
piperazine and
thiabendazole, 187
tyloxapol, 962
pyrantel embonate, 961
compared with viprynium embonate, 960, 1195, 1196
tetramisole with viprynium embonate, 373
Fascioliasis
animal
diagnosis, serological, 522
in wild animals in Africa, (1443)
experimental in
mice, treatment, screening of chemical compounds, (955)
rabbits
antibody studies, 2248
pathology, (1723)
human
cutaneous *see* Larva migrans
in Brazil, Paraná, treatment, dihydroemetine, 1177
in Tunisia, hepatic, 954
Fasciola hepatica
antigens, activity, (521)
cercariae, output by *Lymnaea truncatula* and distribution on grass, (724)
cobalt and zinc content of host tissues and, 1721
eggs
formation, electron microscopy, (1981)
in faeces, demonstration by sedimentation, 1442
large, produced by strain in Netherlands, 2441
enzymes
activities, 524
mitochondrial, 939

Fascioliasis—*cont.*
Fasciola hepatica—*cont.*
hosts
Lymnaea spp.
columella, experimental infection, 1180
truncatula, effects of infection on, (2442)
and temperature (thesis), 1722
Physa cubensis and *Aplexa marmorata*
refractory to infection in Puerto Rico, (1179)
intestinal epithelia, electron microscopy, 371
metacercariae, viability, effect of ensilage and drying of hay, (363)
miracidium, penetration of snail host, (520)
morphology and histology, adverse effects of relaxants, (1178)

Filariasis
human, 1467
chyluria
treatment, metronidazole, 1754
with haematuria, in Nepal, 384
diagnosis
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 721
intradermal and haemagglutination tests, in relation to microfilariae, 2264
in
Bangladesh, 1753
Fiji, epidemiology, 214
India
Kerala, 1214
Tamil Nadu, 2461
Malaysia, West, 380
Nepal, haematuria and chyluria, 384
Réunion, 556
Tanzania, report, 1068
Vietnam, S., in U.S. soldiers, 2263
Zambia, Luangwa Basin, 555
microfilaraemia, long-term fluctuations, 1473
pulmonary nodule in, 1217
treatment and prophylaxis, diethylcarbamazine, mass use in
Samoa, failure, analysis and factors, 741
Tahiti, 386
Brugia spp.
experimental infection in dogs, effect on lymphatic drainage pattern, 2004
larvae in mosquitoes, effect on flight muscles, 623
transmission efficiency from vector to host, 1473
malayi
experimental infection in
cats
distribution of developing and mature worms, 1474
lymphographic changes in regional lymphatics, (2462)
monkeys and jirds, distribution of developing and mature worms, 1475
human infections in
Malaysia, West, 388, 1473, 2003
skin test, 1755
Thailand, and in cat, 1472
larvae, morphological differentiation from *B. pahangi*, 1215

Filariasis—*cont.*
Brugia spp.—*cont.*
malayi—*cont.*
vectors
Aedes togoi
effect of infection on ability to fly, 387
infectivity of larvae recovered from, 1756
Mansonia spp., in Philippines, 742
pahangi
experimental infection in cats, effect of metriphonate, 2005
larvae, morphological differentiation from *B. malayi*, 1215
microfilariae, preservation and development, 1216
Dipetalonema spp.
perstans, human infections in
Australia, in immigrants, 1218
Rhodesia, 976
Rwanda, 826
Zambia, 555
viteae
experimental infection in ticks, 2265
used for antifilarial drug testing, 977
dirofilariasis
animal, in cats and dogs in Thailand, 1472
experimental in dogs
filarial antigen in urine, 2264
intradermal and haemagglutination tests in relation to microfilariae, 2264
treatment
fenthion, 978
levamisole, 80
human
diagnosis, skin test, in Papua New Guinea, 558
in
Italy, Pavia, subcutaneous infection, 2266
Sri Lanka, 390
U.S.A.
ocular, due to *D. repens*, 559
pulmonary, 747
U.S.S.R., 746
filariae, microfilariae
counting by chamber method, 381
exsheathing phenomenon *in vitro*, 2000
isolation, new method, 1469
membrane feeding technique for infecting mosquitoes, 382
morphology, histochemical studies, 972
passage, limited to vector haemocele, 1468
ultrastructure, 2463
Litomosoides carinii, experimental infections in albino rats, 391
Mastomys natalensis, treatment, benzimidazole and other compounds, 560
loiasis
diagnosis, 1219
in Australia in immigrants, Calabar swellings, 1218
in Nigeria, Ijebu, 743
renal changes in, 1757
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 1219
onchocerciasis, 1476
control, 824
diagnosis and treatment, (1759)

Filariasis—*cont.*
onchocerciasis—*cont.*
in
Colombia, history and epidemiology, 389
France, Paris, in immigrants, 216
Guatemala, 79
Mali, local superstitions, 974
Nigeria, 1758
Tanzania, report, 1068
Zaïre, Inga, 744
microfilarial density in skin, method of estimation, 1477
ocular
albescent punctate retinopathy, 800, 2464
in Senegal, 1220
papillitis, in Chad, problems and treatment, 975
treatment, metriphonate, 745, 1221
Onchocerca volvulus, transmission potential by *Simulium damnosum* in Cameroun, 2006
Wuchereria bancrofti
experimental infection in jirds, early life cycle and larval morphogenesis, 1470
human infection
chyluria, in Canada, Ontario, in Indian women, 1471
diagnosis, diethylcarbamazine test, 385
in
Bangladesh, epidemiology, 2262
Chagos Archipelago, Indian Ocean, 379
India, Assam, 557
Polynesia, French, eradication campaign, 2001, 2002
Senegal, related to malaria incidence, 2460
Seychelles Islands, distribution and epidemiology, 379
Tanzania, transmission, estimation of risk of infection, 1752
treatment and prophylaxis, diethylcarbamazine, reaction related to microfilarial load, 215

Gnathostomiasis
animal, in cats, treatment, Ancylol Disophenol, 212
Gnathostoma spinigerum, infectivity of larvae in primates, 739
Heterophyes **spp.**, in Egypt, human infection, treatment, Radeverm, 1183

Hydatid disease
animal
in Colombia, in wild animals, 1189
world distribution and control, 66
experimental in
animals, cyst fluid, proportions in different species, (1449)
mice
cysts, sterile and fertile, morphology, 1737
effect of host sex and of sex hormones, 368
human
antibodies, specific immunoglobulin in, (1192)
cysts
fluid
antigenic analysis, 2251
chromatography, 2250
in
eye, (532)
liver, portal hypertension and, 367

Hydatid disease—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
cysts—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
lung
in Kenya, 1194
radiography, 1735
localization, sites compared, 1985
diagnosis
Casoni's test
modified antigens for, 1193
in Mongolia, 959
complement fixation with whole scolex antigen, 69
crossover electrophoresis, 71
haemagglutination
indirect
and rapid, and bentonite flocculation tests compared, 2252
with glutaraldehyde-treated cells, 207
with stable freeze-dried erythrocytes, 70
immunofluorescence, 1989
purified lipoprotein antigen of *E. granulosus* for, 729, 730
serological, 2253
group antigens in, 1736
in
Chile
autopsy survey, 1988
biostatic aspects, 1986
Colchagua Province, epidemiology, 531
in children, 1987
Colombia, 1189
India, Kurnool, 1191
U.K., Belfast, 1188
U.S.A., California, 958
multilocular, distribution and epidemiology, 533
treatment, surgery, (2449)
world distribution and control, 66
Echinococcus spp.
antigenic structure of larval stages, 68
distribution and control, 66
granulosus
biology in India, Kurnool, 1191
monozoic forms developing during culture, 67
nucleic acids, sRNA and DNA, (366)
ova, infectivity, effect of temperature and irradiation, 2254
protoscoleces, RNA of, (206)
scoleces
miniature, structure, (1190)
survival in saline and cyst fluid of different temperatures, (1990)
multilocularis, in U.S.A., N. Dakota, host-parasite relationships, (208)
oligarthrus, in Colombia, in wild animals, 1189
vogeli n. sp., in Ecuador, in bush dog, (1738)
Hymenolepis **infections**
human, (1446)
diminuta
experimental in rats, worm migration, 1186
human, in Papua New Guinea, 527
nana
experimental in mice
and rats, treatment, isothiocyanates, 203

Hymenolepis **infections**—*cont.*
nana—*cont.*
experimental in mice—*cont.*
immune, inhibition of larval development, 1185
immunity, effect of antithymocyte serum, (2447)
immunogenic exoantigen, (365)
human
in Brazil, 1448
in Bulgaria, 1447
treatment
niclosamide, 728
paromomycin, 530
Hymenolepis spp.
diminuta
distribution and growth in animals, (201)
histochemistry, 529
metabolism, effect of Resorantel, 202
ova, separation from faeces, technique, (528)
tegumentary phosphohydrolase and sugar transport, (957)
nana, infectivity of ova, 1983
larva migrans
cutaneous
IgE levels in, 508
in Liberia, Monrovia, 1207
treatment, thiabendazole, 509
visceral
in Malaysia, 1742
treatment, thiabendazole, 509
Linguatula serrata, infection in Canada, 1767
Litomosoides carinii see Filariasis
Loiasis *see* Filariasis
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, spurious human infection in Taiwan, 1766
Moniliformis moniliformis, human infection in Iran, 751
Nematodes, structure (book review), 2085
Nematospiroides dubius infection in mice, as model of human hookworm infection, 1209
Nippostrongyliasis
experimental in
mice, mechanism of worm expulsion, 549
rats
acetylcholinesterase level and immune damage, (2259)
immune, repeated low-level infection, 1465
immunity
adaptation by worms, 375
cellular transfer, 1213
effects on metabolism, 547
modulation of acetylcholinesterase by antibodies, 376
response, 737
effects of heterologous antiserum, 551
primary and secondary, 548
lactating, immunological defect, (377)
reagin response to egg albumin, 1212
repeated low-level infections, 77, 1465
response of peritoneal mast cells, 552
sensitivity to histamine, 211
worm expulsion
effects of drugs on, 550, 1748
mechanism, 549
Nippostrongyliasis—*cont.*
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
allergenic component from, 1211
biochemistry, 969
Oesophagostomum **spp.**, human infections in Uganda, 965
Onchocerciasis *see* Filariasis
Opisthorchiasis
experimental in hamsters, changes in lymphoid organs, 526
human
biliary tract changes, 364
chronic, 2249
hepatic, coeliac angiography in, 181
pancreatic disorders, 525
Opisthorchis viverrini, body wall, ultrastructure, (1182)
Paragonimiasis
human
cerebral, evaluation and treatment, 64
in Nigeria, endemic, 2446
in Taiwan, in schoolchildren, 1726
respiratory manifestations, 1727
Paragonimus spp.
iloktsuenensis
in Korea, new record, 726
respiration in miracidia and adults, (1728)
westermani
hosts in Taiwan, 1444
respiration, effect of carbohydrates, 1982
Porocephalus crotali, experimental infection in mice, tissue response, 2466
Schistosomiasis
animal, *mansoni*, in Brazil, in small mammals, 1976, 2439
experimental
effects of bacteria, 516, 1436, 2241
immunology, 952
metabolism of hycanthone in monkeys and rats, 1173
bovis, in neonatal mice born to immune mothers, resistance, 362
haematobium in
chimpanzees, 2243
hamsters, geographical strains compared, 361
monkeys, 1174
opossum, urogenital system in, 1170
incognitum in mice, vaccination with irradiated cercariae, 517
japonicum
in chimpanzees, 2243, 2244
in monkeys
and mice, liver lesions, histopathology, compared with *S. mansoni*, 1176
immunity induced by irradiated cercariae, 62
pathogenesis, models for, (63)
mansoni
in
chimpanzees 2243
hamsters, DNA antibodies, 52
Mastomys natalensis, treatment, 1171
mice, 1436
anaemia, 2232
distribution, development and route of migration, 2238

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
mice—*cont.*
effects of
bacteria, 2241
Salmonella, 199, 1719
and *Listeria*, 1169
different geographical strains, 2240
haemolymph of *Biomphalaria glabrata* and of bacteria, 2241
snail nutrition on infectivity of cercariae, 1718
liver lesions, histopathology compared with *S. japonicum*, 1176
lymphocyte blastogenic reaction, 515
migration through tissues, 198
mortality and pathology, 2239
mouse mortality test system for testing prophylactic drugs, 723
ova
in tissues, rate of destruction, 56
production and worm burden, 1435
sequestration of parasitic excretory products, 1168
serum proteins, enzyme activity and amino acids, (1980)
treatment
effects of various drugs, 1437
SQ 18,506 nitrovinylfuran compound, 2242
monkeys, 1175
development of infection, 55
glomerular lesions in kidneys, 1432
immunity
host antigens, 197
mechanism, 1431
liver lesions, histopathology compared with *S. japonicum*, 1176
ova and worms in tissues, rate of destruction, 57
treatment, hexahydropyrazinoquinoline derivative, (1433)
opossum, 1434
treatment, 2-aminomethyltetrahydroquinoline derivative (UK 3883), 2440
spindale, in mice, bacterial infection and schistosomes, 516
human
autoimmune reactions and pathogenesis, 52
control, biological
factors in, 950
predator-prey system, snail (*Marisa*), marshfly (*Sepedon*) and fish, 949
diagnosis
immunofluorescence, with antigens from adult *S. mansoni*, 190
liver scanning, (2233)
epidemiology and control, 1160
genito-urinary involvement, ova in female pelvic organs, 48, 2234
in Uganda, pathology, 1974
in Zambia, rural, 2230
liver cirrhosis, glucose intolerance, 50
plasma histamine level related to blood eosinophilia, 360

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
polyposis in, pathogenesis, 359
pulmonary hypertension, clinical and haemodynamic study, 1700
Salmonella infection and, 2041
rheumatoid factors in, 1417
serum proteins in, 510
splenectomy
and anaesthetics, adrenocortical activity, 1703
effect on liver function, hepatic blood flow and total blood volume, 1702
intrasplenic vasculature, 1701
transmission, ova and miracidia in cervical smears, 48
treatment
hycanthone, 1421, 1422, 2237
niridazole, effect on serum proteins, 510
tryptophan metabolites in children, 358
haematobium
control, molluscicidal, combined with niridazole treatment, in Cameroun, 943
cystic teratoma of ovary in, (2236)
diagnosis, intradermal and plasma card tests, 1413
granuloma with
bronchiectasis, 720
ova in choroid plexus, 1706
histopathology, lesions of bladder and ureters, 49
in
Ghana, Accra, 1973
Kenya, Kano Plain, epidemiology, 1161
Nigeria, Ibadan, 49
Sierra Leone, in children, 942
treatment
hycanthone, 1707
hepatotoxicity, 1420
niridazole, combined with molluscicidal control, 943
urological complications, 189
L shaped ureter, 1705
vaginal localization, 2235
japonicum
in
China, 58
Laos, 60, 953, 1167, 1440
Taiwan, 1694
infection resembling, snail host in Laos, 1167
serum precipitins in reinfection, 61
mansoni
antibodies, immunoglobulins, 1714
cervix, involvement of, 48, 1716
diagnosis
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 721
skin test, positive reactions in Papua New Guinea, where schistosomiasis is unknown, 511
evolution, clinical possibilities, 2434
hepatosplenic
diagnosis, stool examination and rectal biopsy compared, 1165
glucose intolerance, 50
intrahepatic blood vessels in, 51
treatment, surgical, by distal splenorenal shunt, 195

chistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
immunity, passive, transfer by gamma globulin, 1418
in
Canada, 1415
Guadeloupe, 719
Kenya
Kano Plain, epidemiology, 1162
Machakos, 945
Nigeria, 513
St. Lucia, 1160, 1418
Surinam, 946, 2237
Tanzania
and Kenya, Lake Victoria, transmission, (2231)
control on sugarcane estate, 1975
U.S.A., Atlanta, family outbreak, 1414
liver fibrosis, 513
migration inhibition and peripheral leucocytes in, (2436)
ova in faeces, distribution, 512
pancreas in, 193
portal hypertension, size of thoracic duct in, 1715
proctitis, 1164
pulmonary, complicating cryptococcosis, (2435)
salmonellosis and, in Brazil, 947, 2041
sickle cell haemoglobinopathy and, 2023
spinal cord involvement in, 1416
transmission, role of dogs, 192
treatment
fenchlorphos, failure of, 194, 514
hycanthone, 2237, (2438)
niridazole and antimony potassium tartrate compared, 1419
sodium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate, 1717, 2437
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 993–1008**
Schistosoma spp.
adults, recovery by perfusion, modified apparatus, (2219)
book review, 830
cercariae (symposium), 1699
in snails, application of catalytic models, 1426
bovis
female morphology, changes in definitive host, (1708)
sporocysts, ultrastructure and histochemistry, 518
haematobium
effects of metriphonate, 1172
intra-specific variations, 357
miracidia, Iraqi strain, 1704
ova, demonstration of calcium, (940)
strains
differing biological characters in hamsters, 941
geographical, compared, 361
intercalatum, bionomics, 2218
japonicum
geographical strains, susceptibility of *Oncomelania* hybrids, 59
in Laos
molluscan hosts, 1440

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
Schistosoma spp.—*cont.*
japanicum—*cont.*
in Laos—*cont.*
strain from Mekong Basin, characteristics, 60
proteins, disc electrophoretic patterns, effects of extraction procedures and sex of worm, 1438
mansoni
cercariae, 2223
and sporocysts, phosphohydrolase activities, (2222)
detection, sedimentation and funnel techniques compared, 53
emergence, rhythmic, from *Biomphalaria glabrata*, control, 1978
enzymes, (2429)
infective, development in brackish and sea water, 54
tegument, development, 1423
transformation into schistosomula, 2430
ultrastructure of acetabular glands, (191)
culture, continuous blood flow medium, 1977
effect of metriphonate, 1172
excretory products, sequestration of, 1168
growth, post-cercarial, measurement by dry weight and glycogen content, 2224
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
effects
of triphenyl lead acetate, 1429
on heart rate and thermal tolerance, 2226
on respiration, (944)
multiplication of transplanted daughter sporocysts, (2432)
larval stages, carbohydrate metabolism, 2431
miracidia, penetrative activity, 1979
nucleic acids, DNA composition, 52
ova
cercariae and adults, electron microscopy, 2223
from human sperm, 1166
miracidia and, effects of gamma radiation, 1424
purine metabolism in, (2221)
schistosomula
acquisition of human antigens, 196
effects of immune rhesus monkey serum, 1431
surface membranes, protein composition and synthesis, (2220)
ultrastructure
effects of drug treatment, 1709
reproductive system, (1710)
mattheei
miracidia, attachment and penetration apparatus, 519
sporocysts, ultrastructure and histochemistry, 518
spindale
bacterial infection from host mouse, 516
control, antagonism of *Echinostoma malayanum* in *Indoplanorbis exustus*, 722

Strongyloidiasis
human
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, 2255
fatal, in Uganda, 369
in Rumania, 2451
in children
infants, 535
complications, 370
treatment
levamisole, 1159
regimes compared, 537
pulmonary, 2257
severe, 2256
treatment, piperazine hydrate with thiabendazole, 47
urticaria and, 731
fülleborni, in Central African Republic, Cameroun and Ethiopia, 2258
Strongyloides spp.
larvae in human sputum, 536
stercoralis, male parasitic form, 534
Taeniasis *see also* Cysticercosis
experimental in
calves, intramuscular immunization with oncospheres, 1731
lambs, induced immunity, 205
human
book review, 2558
in
Brazil, 1448
Poland, Poznań, 65
Taiwan, Wufeng, 204
treatment
bithionol, 1187
mepacrine, 204
Taenia spp.
juvenile strobilate, from human spinal cord, 2448
hydatigena, cyst membrane polysaccharides, 1732
solium, differentiation from *T. saginata*, 1730
Ternidens deminutus, human infections
in Tanzania, 1455
treatment, pyrantel embonate, 1456
Toxocariasis
animal, in dogs
in Africa, Malta and U.K., 733
treatment, pyrantel embonate, 210
experimental in mice
distribution of larvae in central nervous system, 374
treatment, diethylcarbamazine and thiabendazole compared, 540
human
in Africa, Malta and U.K., 733
poliomyelitis and, 539
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 540
Toxocara spp.
new, from viverrid hosts, (2452)
canis, larvae, early ecdyses, 1992
Trematodes, digenetic, and snail hosts (book review), 830
Trichiniasis
animal, in
Greece, 1478
U.S.A., in pigs, (980)
Trichiniasis—*cont.*
animal, in—*cont.*
U.S.S.R.
Chukotka, (562)
in wild animals, 85
experimental in
guineapigs
eosinophilia inhibited by diethylcarbamazine, 750
immunity, delayed hypersensitivity, macrophage inhibition, 749
transformation of lymphocytes from sensitized animals, 981
mice
cholinesterase inhibition in pathogenesis, 563
immunity
inhibition of antibody response, 982
larval output related to worm burden and superinfection, 219
ribonucleic acid metabolism in muscle, (1765)
rats
carcinogenesis, 222
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test, 218
effects
of sex and sex hormones, 2008
on skeletal muscle mitochondria, (1481)
eosinophilia, related to dose, antibody response to parasitism, 2268
pulmonary lesion, 1224
human
diagnosis
indirect fluorescent antibody test, antigen for, 748
muscle biopsy in later years, 83
immunoglobulins, increased IgE levels, 1223
in
Canada, Saskatchewan, from bear meat, 1762
Greece, 1478
Italy, from fox meat, 1761
U.S.A., Idaho and California, from bear meat, 1763
liver in, 84
myocardial infarction, acute, in, 1764
respiratory failure and, 2465
Trichinella spiralis
genetic isolation of variants, 82
larvae
effect of immunoglobulins on infectivity, 221
migration in rat, 220
moulting
and maturation controls, (81)
pattern, 1479
W. African strain, in Senegal, adaptability to pigs, 1480
Trichostrongyliasis, *Trichostrongylus* spp., cryopreservation of third-stage larvae, 1210
Trichuriasis
human
in
Israel, Jerusalem, in Jewish and Muslim population, 732
Italy
due to *T. vulpis*, 217
Lombardy, (979)

Trichuriasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, in hospitalized children, 1222
pulmonary eosinophilia in, 2007
treatment
difetarsone, 2267
mebendazole, 1696, 1697
Trichuriasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
piperazine with thiabendazole, 187
and methylpolysiloxane, 188
thiabendazole, 561, 1222
Trichuris trichiura, ova, abnormally shaped, after thiabendazole treatment, 561
Wuchereria bancrofti see Filariasis

NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION

Anaemia, nutritional
in Nigeria
effect of diet on haemoglobin and haematocrit values, 227
prevention by folic acid and iron, 228
iron deficiency *see also* HAEMATOLOGY index
and vitamin deficiency in U.S.A., Tennessee, in children, 2022
Anthropometric studies in
adults, skinfold thickness
in Nigeria, 564
standard calipers compared, 2009
children in
Colombia
Indians, 752
malnutrition and, 1774
Guatemala, 225
India, intra-uterine growth, 224
Philippines, effect of nutrition and illness on growth, 226
U.S.A., California, 223
Zambia, (1482)
Beriberi, cardiac
in Senegal, in beer drinkers, 764
transketolase levels, 96
Food poisoning *see* GENERAL index, Favism
Foods
fortification, guidelines for (PAHO report), (2272)
nutrition and (book review), 2077
bread, high phytate contents, 2281, 2282
in Iran, 2283
possible cause of calcium and zinc deficiencies, 1227
cassava
ataxic neuropathy in Nigeria and, 1846
leaves, nutritional value, 1483
fish, protein and mineral content, 230
maize, fortified with soya, for weaning in Nigeria, 231
soy beans as food source (book review), 2364
Wolffia arrhiza as source of protein in Thailand, 755
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency *see* HAEMATOLOGY index, Blood
Iron
deficiency
ascorbic acid in, 569
in Burma, (1237)
red cell metabolism in, (1787)
in food, absorption in man, 2012
Kwashiorkor *see also* Malnutrition, protein calorie
amino acid levels in children, in Mexico, 93
bile salt metabolism, abnormal in, 2017
biochemical changes, 761
Kwashiorkor—*cont.*
cornea in, 421
glucose tolerance and insulin levels in, compared with pellagra, 763
immunity, cellular, impaired, in, 988
in Mexico, Guadalajara, socio-economic and other factors, 93
in S. Africa, Cape Town, in children, 2016
liver in
copper, zinc and manganese levels, 90
pre-kwashiorkor and kwashiorkor-marasmus syndromes, 1777
lymphoreticular system in, atrophy of thymus, 760
nephrotic syndrome and, serum albumin and growth hormone relationships, 1232
oxygen consumption and metabolic rate, 94
plasma renin activity, 762
serum
and liver proteins and enzymes, studies in Egypt, (2474)
transferrin concentrations in, 402
growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and, 2019
triglycerides and fatty acids, 1231
thyroid function in, 239
treatment, acidified and non-acidified milk feeds, 2280
Lactase deficiency, in India, intestinal disaccharidase activity, 765
Lactose intolerance in
adults, malabsorption, screening method, 1268
children
African, lactose-free diet based on eggs, 401
in Indonesia, 766
in Peru, effect of age and early nutrition, 2013
Malnutrition
anthropometry in identification of, 1773, 1774
effect on intellectual development, 400, 2274, 2277
growth of brain and, 87
intelligence and, (2020)
experimental, postnatal, in rats, brain cholinesterase in, 95
growth hormone levels, 88
immunological response and, (2269)
in
Indonesia, ecology, 985
Jamaica, types of economic loss, 984
Zambia, rural rehabilitation unit, 240
in
adults, renal dysfunction and proteinuria, 238
children and infants
changing pattern, 1488

Malnutrition—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
children and infants—*cont.*
in
Australia, Aborigines, diarrhoeal diseases and, 1778
Iraq, plasma and blood volume, 89
Jamaica, effect on intellectual levels in later life, 2277
Malawi, 233, 234, 235
Mexico, carbohydrate intolerance with diarrhoea, 987
New Zealand, Auckland, 2276
Uganda, hypoalbuminaemia and hypolipoproteinaemia related to infection, 568
Yugoslavia, Croatia, impaired growth and, (2278)
Zambia, related to reasoning ability, 2274
infection and, 568, 2469
polymorphonuclear leucocytic activity, 1781, 2018
intestinal dipeptide hydrolase activity in, 758
liver in, histopathology, 112
protein
calorie, 2271
assessment by anthropometric measurement, 1773
in children
clinical patterns in Nigeria, 759
copper, zinc and manganese levels in, 90
folic acid
iron and vitamin A deficiencies in Philippines, 2275
requirements, 1775, 1776
glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in, (1779)
Gram-negative bacteraemia in, 1780
hair root diameter as index, 1233, 2471
immunoglobulin levels, 91
in S. Africa, in Bantu, 91, 1782
leucocytes in, metabolic and bactericidal activities, 1230
lymphocyte transformation, 1783
reduced, 1782
muscle potassium depletion, 2473
phagocytosis and leucocyte enzymes assessment, 1489
plasma insulin levels, 237
serum glycoproteins, 398
thymolymphatic deficiency and depression of cell-mediated immunity, 399
treatment, lysine-fortified wheat flour in, 232
xylose excretion studies, 92
pathophysiological factors, 1229
deficiency
experimental in
man, serum protein, urinary nitrogen and hair root studies, 236
monkeys
alterations in blood biochemical tests, (1784)
fatty liver in, mechanism, (1490)
in children in Rhodesia, 2472
metabolic changes in, 397
prevention, supplementary cereal diets in India, 986
research, 2270

Marasmus *see also* Malnutrition, protein calorie
hair root adaptation, in Andean Indian children in Peru, 1233
physical and mental after-effects, in Hungary, Budapest, 757
urbanization and other trends related to, 1488
Nutrition
constitution, human, and, 2271
diets
amino acid reinforcement, 2011
chupatty-free, biochemical response of late rickets and osteomalacia, 2282
food intake, estimation methods, 393
in
India, of children and infants, based on plant foods, 2010
Indonesia, food patterns, 754
Palau Islands, urbanization and health effects, 1771
Papua New Guinea, food patterns, 1484
S. Africa
Natal, antipellagra properties of wild plants, 1228
Transkei, (2467)
lactose-free, based on eggs, 401
protein supplementation in Papua New Guinea, schoolchildren, resistance to infection and, 2469
rice, lysine and threonine supplementation in infants, 756
wheat, lysine supplementation, effect on nitrogen retention in children, 1226
effect of *Ascaris* infection on, 372
in
Canada, B.C., in Indians, 752
Caribbean, in children and infants (symposium), 983
Gilbert Islands, in pre-school children, 395
India, in rural population, 1769
Laos, in villages, 1770
Malawi, in pre-school children, 233, 234, 235
Malaysia, W., food, illness, folk medicine and, (753)
Nigeria, 567, (2273)
Papua New Guinea, sago gatherers, demography in relation to, 1485
Puerto Rico, survey, 396
St. Vincent, sociological research, 2468
Taiwan, in older schoolchildren, 2470
U.K., in children and infants, mortality rates, 86
U.S.A.
Alaska, in Eskimoes, 1772
Mississippi, pre-school children, 394
infant feeding
artificial
effects of excessive milk powder in, 1487
reduced mortality rates and, 86
breast feeding
education at village level, 566
in Senegal, mortality and fertility, (392)
in
Caribbean (symposium), 983
Costa Rica, influence of education and mass media, 2014
Mexico, weaning practices in village, 2015
influence of method and other factors on weight and illnesses, 565

Nutrition—*cont.*
infant feeding—*cont.*
milk, cow's, acidified, in malnutrition, 1486
rice-milk mixtures, 229
maternal, prenatal growth and, 2279
national development and, planning and policy, (1225)
socio-cultural aspects, (1768)
symposium, 983
Pellagra
antipellagra properties of wild plants in S. Africa, Natal, 1228
in children, compared with kwashiorkor, glucose tolerance and insulin levels in, 763
treatment, isoleucine, 989
Protein deficiency *see* Malnutrition, protein calorie
Rickets
effect of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in, (1492)
in
Egypt, in children, biochemical studies, 403
tropical and subtropical countries, 1491
U.K., immigrants, 2282
dietary phytic acid and, 2281
Rickets—*cont.*
Scurvy, experimental in man, metabolism and behavioural effects, 243, 244, 245
Siderosis *see* GENERAL index
Sprue *see* GENERAL index
Vitamins
A
deficiency and measles related to xerophthalmia in Nigeria, 799
in human tissues in U.S.A., (1785)
requirements of man, research, (2475)
B
effect of supplementation in S. Africa, Bantu schoolchildren, 242
intestinal transport mechanism, 241
B1 deficiency *see* Beriberi
B2
deficiency, experimental in baboons, 2021
estimation in man, enzymatic method, (1786)
C
deficiency *see* Scurvy
utilization, role of iron in tissues, 569

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Rickettsial diseases
bibliography of ticks and tick-borne diseases, (2082)
experimental in
mice, effects of doxycycline on *R. prowazeki* and *R. mooseri*, 2142
rabbits, antibodies in serum immunoglobulin fractions, 2149
human
diagnosis, microagglutination and complement-fixation tests, 1350
in
Central America, 1350
Israel, 1934
Italy (symposium), 2140
Tunisia, 2141
Yugoslavia (symposium), 2140
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 705–711**
Q fever
animal, in
Czechoslovakia, 1937
India, Delhi, 321
Sudan, in camels, 2148
U.S.A.
California, in wildlife livestock environment, 481
Louisiana, 883
experimental in
cattle, 1638
mice, antibody response related to antigenic structure of *R. burneti*, 1636
human
endocarditis, in U.K., treatment, co-trimoxazole, 1637
in Italy
and Yugoslavia (symposium), 2145
Q fever—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in Italy—*cont.*
Brescia Province, 2146
Campania, in slaughterhouse employees, 2147
Rome, epidemiology, 882
Typhus fever
louse-borne (epidemic)
experimental in lambs, 1106
attempted direct inoculation, 1631
immunization, vaccines, *R. prowazeki*, strain E, 1630
WHO statistics, (1933)
mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
in W. Malaysia, *Leptotrombidium arenicola* as probable vector, 1303
myocarditis and disseminated intravascular coagulation, 880
tick-borne
fièvre boutonneuse, accidental laboratory infection, 681
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
brain involvement in, 1634
in U.S.A., 1920–70, in man, 23
Rickettsia **spp.**
culture in tissues of blood-sucking arthropods, (24)
in tick haemocytes, (1354)
neutralization of haemolytic activity, test, 319
pathogenicity determined by plaque assay, 1629
burneti
antigens
phase I, cell types, isolation and characterization, 1635

Rickettsia **spp.**—*cont.*
burneti—*cont.*
antigens—*cont.*
phases I and II, differentiation, fluorescent antibody techniques, 1936
structure, 1636
biochemistry, 320
purified suspensions, 1935
ultrastructure, 881
mooseri, adaptation to extracellular growth in midgut of lice, 1632
Rickettsia **spp.**—*cont.*
prowazeki
antigens, ether solubility, (1353)
cytoplasm, structural formations in, 1351
development in lice, 22
infra forms, filterable, (1352)
quintana, culture, haematin requirement, 885
tsutsugamushi
antigens, relationship with *Proteus*, 2143
culture in ixodid ticks, 1633
isolation from migrant birds in U.S.S.R., 2144

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Blindness, in
Egypt, prevalence rates, random sample compared with self-selection, 2318
Sudan
Blue Nile Province, 1527
Northern Province, 2505
traditional and folk medicines for, 1263
Eye conditions
associated with
disseminated coccidioidomycosis, 107
onchocerciasis, albescent punctate retinopathy, 800
in children with kwashiorkor, corneal involvement, 421
Trachoma
book review, 1071
diagnosis
clinical and laboratory methods compared, 415
treatment and control, (2506)
experimental in mice, cellular reaction, 420
immunization, vaccines, criteria for measuring efficacy in baboons, 1530
Trachoma—*cont.*
in
Somali Republic, 416
Taiwan
evaluation of programme, 1528
household pattern, 801
U.S.A., in American Indians, control programme, 417
treatment
and prophylaxis, long-acting sulphonamides and vaccine in Ethiopia, 415, 418
antibiotics combined with lysozyme, 419
chlortetracycline, in children in Algeria, 110
tetracyclines, evaluation, 109
TRIC (trachoma inclusion conjunctivitis) agent
book review, 1071
culture enhanced by DEAE-dextran, 605
detection, fluorescent antibody and iodine methods compared, 802
sensitivity to streptomycin and related antibiotics, 1529
stability on storage at low temperatures, 415
Xerophthalmia, in Nigeria, measles and, 799

VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS

Animals, venomous
invertebrates (book review), 2084
vertebrates, cold-blooded (book review), 2083
Bee and wasp venoms, 2084
biochemistry and pharmacology, (2493)
Caterpillars, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* toxin from poisonous hairs, (1821)
Centipedes, *Scolopendra subspinipes* in Hawaii, 1011
Insect bites and stings
allergic reaction to sting of fire ant *Solenopsis saevissima* var. *richteri*, 1820
coma after *Monomorium indicum* ant bites in India, 1819
rhabdomyolysis after hornet *Vespa affinis* sting, 1511
Marine animals *see also* Snakes
coelenterate toxin, new, palytoxin from *Palythoa* sp., 1818
coral, *Millepora* spp.
alcicornis toxin, isolation and purification, 786
dichotoma toxin, isolation and purification, 787
Marine animals—*cont.*
jelly-fish
Chironex fleckeri toxin, 587
activity reduced by proteolytic enzymes, 784
Chiropsalmus quadrigatus toxin, properties compared with *Chironex fleckeri*, 587
Chrysaora quinquecirrha
nematocyst, toxic protein, 1012
toxin, purification and action, (1013)
leatherback-fish (*Scomberoides sanctipetri*) venom apparatus, morphology, (1513)
scorpion-fish (*Scorpaena guttata*) venom, pharmacological properties, 785
sponges (*Neofibularia mordens* and *Lissodendoryx* sp.) in Australia, toxic effects, 1512
Scorpions
poisoning in human beings and dogs, pathology, 2305
venoms
cardiovascular and respiratory responses in laboratory animals, 2492
toxic protein fractions, (1509)

Scorpions—*cont.*
Androctonus australis venom
detoxification by artificial light, 1249
protein toxic to insects from, 1008
Centruroides spp., secretory mechanism in venom glands, 409
Isometrus maculatus in Hawaii, 1011
Leiurus quinquestriatus venom
fractions, 251
properties, 2306
Snakes
antivenoms, freeze drying, (1504)
bites
clinical features and treatment, (2490)
red cell abnormalities after, 2300
survival of patient after prolonged neurotoxic envenomation, 585
in Costa Rica, venoms, toxicity for mice, (2030)
poisonous
book reviews, 1581, 2083
in S.E. Asia, (407)
sea snakes
poisoning
fatal, in Sri Lanka, 2302
treatment, haemodialysis, 783
Laticauda semifasciata venom, erabutoxins, (782), (1508)
venoms
afibrinogenaemia induced by, 1246
enzymochemical studies after long storage, 1503
local tissue damage, experimental in mice, 781
research in Israel, (1003)
toxins, low molecular weight, isolation method, (1505)
Agkistrodon spp.
acutus venom, purification and properties, (2491)
piscivorus venom
fractionation and mastocytolytic activity, 101
proteolytic activity inhibited by *Lampropeltis getulus* snake, 775
Bitis spp.
arietans venom, protease A, (1817)
atropos poisoning in S. Africa, 584
Bothrops spp.
venoms, phospholipases, isolation and purification, 1248
atrox venom, enzyme Reptilase R, use in blood coagulation studies, 583
Crotalus viridis
helleri venom glands, histochemistry, 777, (1507)
viridis venom, myonecrosis induced in mice, 2303
Dendroaspis polylepis venom, amino acids, (2304)
Elapidae venoms
immunological and histochemical comparison, 582
neurotoxins, bungarotoxin, (1812)
Snakes—*cont.*
Micrurus spp.
venoms, *in vitro* relation of neutralizing and precipitating antibodies, 780
fulvius venom, fractionation, (250)
Naja spp.
haje venom
effects on
blood glucose, phosphate, and plasma insulin activity in dogs, (1815)
glucose metabolism in rabbits, 579
neurotoxins, structure-function relationships, (1814)
melanoleuca venom, toxins, amino acids, (1816)
naja
venom
anticomplementary protein factor, 1004
neurotoxins, isolation, (1506)
purification and radioactive labelling, (2031)
atra venom, cobrotoxin, reduction of disulphide bonds, 773
nigricollis venom, enzymatic and toxicity studies, 580
nivea venom, toxins, 581
Notechis scutatus venom, neurotoxin, purification, (1813)
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
antivenom, standardization, (1005)
toxoid, preparation and standardization, 776
venom, detoxification with formalin, 1006
Tropidechis carinatus poisoning, human, animal and experimental in Australia, 778
Vipera spp.
berus venom, phospholipase A_2, isolation and purification, (408)
palestinae antivenom, 1247
russelli
bite, middle cerebral occlusion after, 2301
immunoglobulin from donkey antiserum, 779
venoms, detoxified, in experimental immunization of rabbits, 1007
Walterinnesia aegyptia venom, neuromuscular blocking action, 774
Spiders
Latrodectus spp.
venom, mode of action, 1009
mactans tredecimguttatus venom, effects on vertebrate voluntary muscle, 1010
Loxosceles spp.
laeta venom, biochemistry, 586
reclusa
control, insecticides, 2549
poisoning, treatment, evaluation in rabbits, 1510
Phoneutria spp. in Costa Rica, 2032

BOOK REVIEWS, REPORTS AND THESES

BOOK REVIEWS

Adams and Maegraith: Clinical tropical diseases. 5th edit. [Maegraith, B. G.], 134
Advances in insect physiology. Vol. 8. [Beament, J. W. L., Treherne, J. E. & Wigglesworth, V. B., eds], 451
Algunos aspectos en la ecología y epidemiología de las enfermedades endémicas con focos naturales en el área tropical, especialmente en Venezuela. [Pifano C., F.], 135
Antimalarial drugs. [Ross Institute Information & Advisory Service], 1595
Auxiliaries in health care. Programs in developing countries. [Fendall, N. R. E.], 2076
Basic preventive and social medicine. [Deodhar, N. S. & Adranvala, J. K., eds], 284
Bibliography of ticks and tickborne diseases. Vol. 4. [Hoogstraal, H.], (2082)
Biological substances: international standards, reference preparations and reagents. [World Health Organization], 2362
Borrelia: strains, vectors, human and animal borreliosis. [Felsenfeld, O.], 831
[Cholera El Tor. A guide for physicians.] [Burgasov, P. N.], 2079
Common African mosquitoes and their medical importance. [Gillett, J. D.], 2081
Dictionnaire français de médecine et de biologie. Vols I and II. [Manuila, A., Manuila, L., Nicole, M. & Lambert, H.], 2088
Doctor migration and world health. [Gish, O.], 1578
Drawers of water. Domestic water use in East Africa. [White, G. F., Bradley, D. J. & White, A. U.], 2552
Ecology and physiology of parasites. [Fallis, A. M., ed.], 2554
Ernst Rodenwaldt (1878–1965), als Begründer der geomedizinischen Forschung. [Jusatz, H. J.], 835
Essentials of cestodology. Vol. IV. Taeniata of animals and man and diseases caused by them. [Abuladze, K. I.], 2558
Flukes and snails. [Wright, C. A.], 830
Food and nutrition education in the primary school. [Food and Agriculture Organization], 2077
Geomedical monographs. Regional studies in geographical medicine. Vol. 4. Kuwait: urban and medical ecology. [Ffrench, G. E. & Hill, A. G.], 2074
Handbook of leprosy. [Jopling, W. H.], 137
Handbuch der Haut und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Vol. 4. Pt 1B. Infektionskrankheiten der Haut II. [Röckl, H., ed.], 636
Health and disease in Africa. [Gould, G. C., ed.], 1893
Health, manpower and the medical auxiliary. [Gish, O., ed.], 836
Health of Australian Aborigines: an annotated bibliography. [Moodie, P. M. & Pedersen, E. B.], 2075
History of the Nigerian health services. [Schram, R.], 2363
How to use a medical library. 5th edit. [Morton, L. T.], 837
Laboratory animal—principles and practice. [Lane-Petter, W. & Pearson, A. E. G.], 1580
Lambliaza. [Lucian, O.], 344
Land resources of north-east Nigeria. Vol. 2. Tsetse and trypanosomiasis. [Aitchison, P. J. & Glover, P. E.], 1618
[Leprosy]. [Grebennikov, P. S.], 1151
Management and treatment of tropical diseases. [Maegraith, B. G. & Gilles, H. M., eds], 635
Martindale's Extra pharmacopoeia. 26th edit. [Blacow, N. W., ed.], 2556
Medical mycology. 2nd edit. [Emmons, C. W., Binford, C. W. & Utz, J. P.], 1070
Medicine in a tropical environment. [Sharpe, A. G., Kibukamusoke, J. W. & Hutt, M. S. R., eds], 1900
Microbial control of insects and mites. [Burges, H. D. & Hussey, N. W., eds], 132
Mother and child health. Delivering the services. [Williams, C. D. & Jelliffe, D. B.], 1901
Parasites of man in Niugini. [Ewers, W. H. & Jeffrey, W. T.], 832
Parasitic insects. [Askew, R. R.], 133
Parasitology (protozoology and helminthology) in relation to clinical medicine. 8th edit. [Chatterjee, K. D.], 2366
Parasitology. The biology of animal parasites. 3rd edit. [Noble, E. R. & Noble, G. A.], 1072
Pathology of protozoal and helminthic diseases, with clinical correlation. [Marcial-Rojas, R. A., ed.], 1579
Phlébotomes de la région éthiopienne (Diptera, Psychodidae). [Abonnenc, E.], 2555
Primate malarias. [Coatney, G. R., Collins, W. E., Warren, McW. & Contacos, P. G.], 2080
Rabies. [Bisseru, B.], 1903
Rabies in animals and man. [West, G. P.], 2553
Role of the trypanosomiases in African ecology. A study of the tsetse fly problem. [Ford, J.], 131
Seminar on trypanosomiasis, 12th, organized by Trypanosomiasis Advisory Panel. [Kershaw, W. E., chairman], (1615)
Snake venoms and envenomation. [Minton, S. A., ed.], 1581
Soy beans as a food source. [Wolf, W. J. & Cowan, J. C.], 2364
H. D. Srivastava commemoration volume. [Singh, K. S. & Tandan, B. K., eds], 265

Structure of nematodes. [Bird, A. F.], 2085
Teamwork for world health. [Wolstenholme, G. & O'Connor, M., eds], 1312
Thalassaemia syndromes. 2nd edit. [Weatherall, D. J. & Clegg, J. B.], 2557
Trachoma and related disorders caused by chlamydial agents. [Nichols, R. L., ed.], 1071
Tropical sprue and megaloblastic anaemia. [Wellcome Trust], 1902
Tropical surgery. [Schwartz, S. I., Adesala, A. O., Elebute, E. A. & Rob, C. G., eds], 2078
Trypanosomes of mammals. A zoological monograph. [Hoare, C. A.], 2365
Venomous animals and their venoms. [Bücherl, W. & Buckley, E. E., eds].
Vol. II. Venomous vertebrates, 2083
Vol. III. Venomous invertebrates, 2084
Veterinary annual. [Grunsell, C. S. G., ed.]
11th year, 136
12th year, 2086
Walter and Eliza Hall Institute 1915–1965. [Burnet, M.], (2087)
[What one should know about leprosy.] [Bogun, V. V. & Kharabadzhakhov, K. K.], 1069
40 years of tropical medicine research. History of Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. and Gorgas Memorial Laboratory. [Wright, W. H.], 833

REPORTS

international
Commonwealth Medical Conference, 1971. 3 vols., 1064
United Nations. Strategy statement on action to avert the protein crisis in the developing countries, 449
World Health Organization
Director-General's 1971 annual report, (1311), 1577
Monograph Series No. 38. Insecticide resistance in arthropods, 450
Pan American Health Organization. Scientific Publication No. 240. Guidelines for food fortification in Latin America and the Caribbean, (2272)
Technical Report Series
No. 457, prevention of perinatal mortality and morbidity, 448
No. 465, application and dispersal of pesticides, 129
No. 475, chemistry and specifications of pesticides, 276
No. 479, Expert Committee on Yellow Fever, 3rd report, 682
No. 485, human development and public health, 1067
East African Community. Institute of Malaria and Vector-borne Diseases. 1969 annual report, 1068
India. Pasteur Institute of southern India, Coonoor. 1970–71 annual reports, 1644
United Kingdom
Committee of inquiry on rabies. Final report, 324
Medical Research Council. 1970–71 annual report, (634)

THESES

Einfluss von Temperatur und larvaler *Fasciola hepatica*-Infektion auf die Zwergschlammschnecke *Galba (L.) truncatula* M. [Barrach, A.], 1722
Sero-epidemiological studies of malaria in Tanzania. [Lelijveld, J. L. M.], 285
Tsetse fly *Glossina fuscipes fuscipes* Newstead, 1911, in East Africa . . . [Van Vegten, J. A.], 1094
Verspreidingsoecologie van *Biomphalaria glabrata* in relatie tot bilharziasis in Suriname. [Reijenga, T. W.], (2229)

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

General
anisakiasis, 541, (1453)
rabies, 25
ticks, (1885)
Belgium, enterobiasis, 1197
Bulgaria, helminthiasis, 1447
Czechoslovakia
amoebae, 922, 1669
medicine, tropical, 834
mosquitoes, 2539
rabies, 1108
rickettsial diseases, 1937
ticks, 1884
toxoplasmosis, 588
Denmark, leprosy, 1403
Finland, giardiasis, 347
France
coccidiosis, 2199
filariasis, 216
leprosy, 1959, 2201
mosquitoes, 815, 2345
rabies, 26
tsetse flies, laboratory, 873
Germany
health, 1066
rabies, 2403
toxoplasmosis, 102, 595
Greece
leprosy, 1962
trichiniasis, 1478
Hungary
haematology, 1242
nutrition, 757
Italy
amoebiasis, 2046, 2195, 2331
favism, (2287)
filariasis, 2266
haematology, 771, (2287)
helminthiasis, 2046, 2331
leishmaniasis, 2137
malaria, 7
rickettsial diseases, 882, 2140, 2145–2147
toxoplasmosis, 2147
trichiniasis, 1761
trichuriasis, 217, (979)
Malta, toxocariasis, 733
Netherlands
ankylostomiasis, 967, 1463
fascioliasis, 2441
rhinosporidiosis, 1262
Poland
helminthiasis, 65
mosquitoes, 817, 1052
Rumania
bugs, 2071
haematology, 99
helminthiasis, (1693), 2451
Spain
amoebiasis, 1551
cholera, (1947)
helminthiasis, 1181, 1551
myiasis, (1548)
paracoccidioidomycosis, 603
Sweden, giardiasis, 499
Switzerland
amoebiasis, 1142
malaria, (1074)
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
diphyllobothriasis, 1445
dracontiasis, 1999
filariasis, 746
leishmaniasis, 19, 20, 21, 1104
malaria, 1583, 1584, 1585, 2089, 2090
rabies, 893
rickettsial diseases, 2144
sandflies, 1569
toxoplasmosis, 788
trichiniasis, 85, (562)
United Kingdom
amoebiasis, 2418
cancer, 2508
coccidiosis, 1392
haematology, 2293
hydatid disease, 1188
leishmaniasis, 677
leprosy, 2422
malaria, 453, 1588
medical research, (634)
mosquitoes, 821
nutrition, 86, 2281, 2282
rabies, 324
rickettsial diseases, 1637
Theileria spp., 1860
toxocariasis, 733
Yugoslavia
nutrition, (2278)
rickettsial diseases, 2140, 2145

ASIA

General, anisakiasis, (1994)
South East, snakes, (407)
Arabia *see* **Yemen**
Bangladesh
cholera, 1133
disaster, natural, 1576
filariasis, 1753, 2262
Bhutan, leprosy, 2202
Brunei, mosquitoes, 2056
Burma
amoebiasis, 1046, 2332, 2333
goitre, 2042
helminthiasis, 937, 1046, 2332, 2333
malaria, 1597
mosquitoes, 275, 1285, (2525)

Burma—*cont.*
nutrition, (1237)
rabies, (1652)
Cambodia, haematology, 1243
China, schistosomiasis, 58
Hong Kong, leprosy, 2203
India
amoebiasis, 1139, 1389, 2412
ankylostomiasis, 1996
cholera, 334, 335, 486, 487, 1118, 1119, 1131, (1363), 1365, 1366, 2159, 2160, 2165
diarrhoea, 335
dracontiasis, 1998
filariasis, 557, 1214, 2461
fleas, 1359
health, 282
haematology, 1400, 1495, 2286
hydatid disease, 1191
insecticides, 616
laboratory services, 130
leprosy, 712, 1396, 1964
liver disease, 428, 807
malaria, 1314
mites, 279
mosquitoes, 267, (1863)
nutrition, 224, 765, 986, 1769, 2010
plague, 689, 1359, 1944
rabies, 1644, 1938
rickettsial diseases, 321
sandflies, 1875
toxoplasmosis, 254, 256
venoms, 1819
Indonesia
amoebiasis, 2414
mosquitoes, 2531
nutrition, 754, 766, 985
Iran
helminthiasis, 751
leishmaniasis, (1346), 2398
nutrition, 1227, 2283
rabies, 1651
Iraq
malaria, 1077, 1313
nutrition, 89
sandflies, 1292
toxoplasmosis, (589)
Israel
amoebiasis, 340
ascariasis, 732
cholera, 333, 690, (1362), 2163
haematology, 2296
helminthiasis, 732
leishmaniasis, 2400
rickettsial diseases, 1934
snakes, (1003)
trichuriasis, 732
Japan
angiostrongyliasis, 2458
ankylostomiasis, 1995
clonorchiasis, 2445
Diplogonoporus spp. infections, 727, 1729
haematology, 998, 1807
helminthiasis, 186, (1158), 1441
mosquitoes, 1872, 2055
neuropathy, 1038, 1039, 1040
toxoplasmosis, 1518
trypanosomiasis, 864
Jordan, relapsing fever, 1394
Korea
diphyllobothriasis, (1184)
paragonimiasis, 726
Kuwait, medical geography, 2074
Laos
helminthiasis, 1167, 1440
malaria, 1325
nutrition, 1770
schistosomiasis, 60, 953, 1167, 1440
Malaysia
amoebiasis, (1857), 1953
angiostrongyliasis, 1749
cholera, 691, (1657), 2166
diarrhoea, 692
filariasis, 380, 388, 1473, 1755, 2003
haematology, 1239, 2487
helminthiasis, 718, 1742, (1857)
hydrops foetalis, 1239
latah, (1851)
malaria, 295, 847, 1078
mites, 1303
mosquitoes, 1051, 1872, 2056
nutrition, (753)
rickettsial diseases, 1303
trichuriasis, 1222
Mongolia, hydatid disease, 959
Nepal
filariasis, 384
goitre, 1849
plague, 1945
Pakistan
amoebiasis, 917
health, 1894
malaria, 850
Singapore
dengue, 819
helminthiasis, 717
malaria, 848
mosquitoes, 819
toxoplasmosis, 793
Sri Lanka
amoebiasis, 1144, 1145
filariasis, 390
malaria, 291
snakes, 2302
Taiwan
amoebiasis, 1766
ankylostomiasis, 1201
ascariasis, 1991
clonorchiasis, 200
fleas, (1891)
helminthiasis, 204, 1694, 1766
mosquitoes, 1872
nutrition, 2470
paragonimiasis, 1444, 1726
schistosomiasis, 1694
toxoplasmosis, 1517
trachoma, 801, 1528
Thailand
encephalopathy, 1535
filariasis, 1472
haematology, 1811
malaria, 2104, 2107, 2370
mosquitoes, 1055, 2057, 2527
mycetoma, 1838
nutrition, 755

Vietnam
amoebiasis, 1272
diarrhoea, 809
filariasis, 2263
haematology, 1243
helminthiasis, 1272
malaria, 2101
mosquitoes, 615
plague, 173, 331
Yemen
malaria, 1
plague, 2156

AFRICA (and Indian Ocean islands)

General
atherosclerosis, 606
fascioliasis, (1443)
health, 1893
heat, effects of, 422
malaria, 644
measles, 399, 2324
mosquitoes, 2081
nutrition, 401
toxocariasis, 733
toxoplasmosis, 1516
yellow fever, (1641)
Afars and Issas, Territory of, leishmaniasis, 316
Africa, East
cancer, 1028
children, 2550
colitis, ulcerative, 2328
health, 2552
medicine, (1897), 1900
mosquitoes, 275, 2065
Africa, West
cholera, 1948
coccidiosis, 1392
yellow fever, 482
Algeria, trachoma, 110
Angola
trypanosomiasis, 2129
yellow fever, 1640
Botswana, tsetse flies, 474, 475
Cameroun
filariasis, 2006
helminthiasis, 2258, 2428
malaria, 849
mosquitoes, 886
schistosomiasis, 943
Central African Republic, helminthiasis, 2258
Chad
filariasis, 975
leishmaniasis, 2399
rabies, (325)
Chagos Archipelago
filariasis, 379
mosquitoes, 973
Dahomey
cancer, 2510
haematology, 2484
parasitic diseases, 1856
Egypt
eye conditions, 2318
fleas, 442
health, 1309
helminthiasis, 1183, (2443), 2444
houseflies, 438, 439
Egypt—*cont.*
kwashiorkor, (2474)
mosquitoes, 1289
nutrition, 403
rodents, 442
toxoplasmosis, 598, 1515
Ethiopia
children, 283
dracontiasis, 2260
elephantiasis, 1267
goitre, 117
helminthiasis, 2258
leishmaniasis, 479
malaria, 1586, 2092
mosquitoes, 2062
relapsing fever, 1149
sandflies, 2555
trachoma, 415, 418
trypanosomiasis, 311, 1338
tsetse flies, (2391)
Gambia, malaria, 455, 1598
Ghana
anaemia, 993
black flies, 824
cancer, 806
health, 2361
leprosy, 1963
medicine, 1310
schistosomiasis, 1973
sclerosis, 927
Ivory Coast, health, 829
Kenya
helminthiasis, 716
hydatid disease, 1194
measles, 1532
mosquitoes, 2339
schistosomiasis, 945, 1161, 1162, (2231)
Liberia
ankylostomiasis, 1201
helminthiasis, 1207
Madagascar
mosquitoes, 1284, 1871
plague, (171), 688
toxoplasmosis, 590
Malawi
haematology, 994
nutrition, 233, 234, 235
Mali
filariasis, 974
leprosy, 1683, 2204
smallpox, 1264
Morocco
haematology, (1801)
malaria, 2091
mosquitoes, 2340
Nigeria
anaemia, 570, 1794, 2288
cancer, 114, (1541), (2045)
cholera, 1134, 2164
diabetes, 1034
filariasis, 743, 1758
gastroenteritis, (607)
health, 2363
haematology, 1241, 2288
haemophilia, 1539
jaundice, 1536, 1845
malabsorption, 1033
malaria, 6, 838, 840, 843, 844, 2103

Nigeria—*cont.*
mosquitoes, 383
neuropathy, 1846
nutrition, 227, 228, 231, 564, 567, 759, 799, 1846, (2273)
paragonimiasis, 2446
rabies, 1109, 2407
rheumatoid factor, 6
schistosomiasis, 49, 513
splenomegaly, 1533
trypanosomiasis, 1618
tuberculosis, 814
xerophthalmia, 799
yaws, 704
Réunion, filariasis, 556
Rhodesia
cancer, (2512)
filariasis, 976
liver disease, (2322)
lung abscess, (1543)
nutrition, 2472
onyalai, (1850)
tsetse flies, 473, 1619
Rwanda
cysticercosis, 1733
filariasis, 826
malaria, 826, 2371
yaws, 826
Senegal
children, (392)
filariasis, 1220, 2460
leishmaniasis, 678
leprosy, 1682
malaria, 2460
mycetoma, 2314
nutrition, (392), 764
parasitic diseases, 2519
toxoplasmosis, 790
trichiniasis, 1480
yaws, 1150
Seychelles, filariasis, 379
Sierra Leone
helminthiasis, 956
schistosomiasis, 942
Somali Republic, trachoma, 416
South Africa
cancer, (423)
children, 447, 1899
heart disease, 261
heat stroke, 803
kwashiorkor, 2016
liver disease, 1844, 2551
nutrition, 91, 242, 1228, 1782, (2467)
pneumonia, 1844
snakes, 584
tsetse flies, 1619
South West Africa, ticks, (1883)
Sudan
amoebiasis, 1143
eye conditions, 1263, 1527, 2505
haematology, 97
mycetoma, 600, 795, 1255
rickettsial diseases, 2148
Tanzania
anaemia, 1068
filariasis, 1068, 1752
health, 2072
helminthiasis, 1455
Tanzania—*cont.*
malaria, 285, 839, 1068
mosquitoes, 1059, 1752, 2344
schistosomiasis, 1975, (2231)
trypanosomiasis, 874, 875
Togo
cholera, 485
malaria, 2288
Tunisia
cholera, 2408
fascioliasis, 954
mosquitoes, 1054
rabies, 892
rickettsial diseases, 2141
Uganda
cancer, 424, 425, 2319, 2511
children, 260
dermatoses, (2503)
health, 113, 281, (1896)
heart disease, 813
helminthiasis, 369, 936, 965
leprosy, 711
liver disease, 112
measles, 430
medicine, 113
neurological diseases, 1036
nutrition, 568
renal disease, 427
schistosomiasis, 1974
siderosis, 112
splenomegaly, 811
ulcers, 1030, 1031, 1266
Upper Volta
mosquitoes, 626, 2050
sandflies, 1874
Zaire
ankylostomiasis, 1159
filariasis, 744
heart disease, (2321)
mycetoma, 601
trypanosomiasis, 877
yellow fever, 1640
Zambia
ascariasis, 1159
children, 633
filariasis, 555
goitre, 1537, 2515
haematology, (2284)
nutrition, 240, (1482), 2274
schistosomiasis, 2230
trypanosomiasis, 876
tsetse flies, 2394

AMERICA, NORTH

Canada
filariasis, 1471
helminthiasis, 1767
nutrition, 752
schistosomiasis, 1415
trichiniasis, 1762
trypanosomiasis, 1342
Mexico
amoebiasis, 337, 338, 1552
chromomycosis, 1261
coccidioidomycosis, 106
cysticercosis, 1734
diarrhoea, 488

Mexico—*cont.*
helminthiasis, 1552
kwashiorkor, 93
leprosy, (2208)
mycetoma, 1256
nutrition, 987, 2015
parasitic diseases, 1858
Pneumocystis pneumonia, 2335
rabies, 169
sandflies, (823), 1876
toxoplasmosis, 103
United States of America
anaemia, 1802, 2295, 2480
cancer, (2509)
cockroaches, 632
dengue, 1643
filariasis, 559, 747
giardiasis, 345, 346, 1957
helminthiasis, 1739
houseflies, 2352
hydatid disease, (208), 958
melioidosis, 116
mosquitoes, 122, 621, 1560, (1562)
mycetoma, 1526
myiasis, 1547
nutrition, 223, 394, 1772, 1785, 2022
plague, 31, 895, 896, 897, 1357
rickettsial diseases, 23, 481, 833
schistosomiasis, 1414
trachoma, 417
trichiniasis, (980), 1763
trypanosomiasis, 2382

AMERICA, CENTRAL

General
haematology, (2285)
rickettsial diseases, 1350
British Honduras, mosquitoes, 1048
Costa Rica
angiostrongyliasis, 554
diarrhoea, 808
haematology, 2027
nutrition, 2014
snakes, (2030)
spiders, 2032
El Salvador, mosquitoes, 2048, 2049
Guatemala
filariasis, 79
nutrition, 225
Panama
leishmaniasis, 167, 168
malaria, (1086), 2105
medicine, 833
mosquitoes, (2536)
sandflies, 1060, 1570
trypanosomiasis, 12, 2126

WEST INDIES

General
anaemia, 995
dengue, 1643
health, 1895
nutrition, 983
Cuba
amoebiasis, 542
ankylostomiasis, 542
Guadeloupe, helminthiasis, 719
Jamaica
anaemia, 2292
haematology, 1235, (2488)
nutrition, 984, 2277
Puerto Rico
fascioliasis, (1179)
flies, 1852
mosquitoes, 1056
myiasis, 1852
nutrition, 396
St Lucia, schistosomiasis, 1160, 1418
St Vincent, nutrition, 2468

AMERICA, SOUTH

General
malaria, 644
yellow fever, 1640
Argentina
bugs, 305
leprosy, 507
mycetoma, (410)
Pneumocystis pneumonia, 266
rabies, 1650
Brazil
black fever, 2326
bugs, 152, 156, 157, 1336, 1610
fascioliasis, 1177
heart disease, (1842)
helminthiasis, 612, 613, 1428, 1448, 1695
leishmaniasis, 317, 1932, 2139
leprosy, 1679, 1960
malaria, 139, 646, 1323
pemphigus foliaceus, (2504)
rabies, 170
sandflies, 1293
schistosomiasis, 947, 1976, 2041, 2439
splenomegaly, 139
toxoplasmosis, 2033, 2308, 2311, 2494, 2495
trypanosomiasis, 151, 152, 1098, 2125, 2127
Chile
hydatid disease, 531, 1986, 1987, 1988
toxoplasmosis, 591
Colombia
ankylostomiasis, 76
ascariasis, 372
bugs, 15
filariasis, 389
hydatid disease, 1189
nutrition, 752, 1774
trypanosomiasis, 15, 153
Ecuador
hydatid disease, (1738)
paracoccidioidomycosis, 1258
rabies, 1649
Guyana, malaria, 1904
Peru
leprosy, 2420
nutrition, 1233, 2013
trypanosomiasis, (2383)
Surinam, schistosomiasis, 946, (2229), 2237
Uruguay, toxoplasmosis, 1018
Venezuela
health, 135, 2360
leishmaniasis, 680, 1626

Venezuela—*cont.*
paracoccidioidomycosis, 604
sandflies, 1626, (2542)
trypanosomiasis, 461
yaws, 259

AUSTRALASIA

Australia
dermatoses, 798
diarrhoea, 1778
filariasis, 1218
health, 2075
malaria, 2, 3
melioidosis, 431
mycetoma, (2315)
neuropathy, 1041
nutrition, 1778
snakes, 778
ticks, 798
venoms, 1512
New Zealand, nutrition, 2276
Tasmania, thyrotoxicosis, 118

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General, diarrhoea, 429
Fiji, filariasis. 214
Gilbert Islands, nutrition, 395
Guam, mosquitoes, 1559, 2055
Hawaii, venoms, 1011
New Caledonia, leprosy, 2207
Palau Islands, nutrition, 1771
Papua New Guinea
cretinism, 2043
diarrhoea, 2327
filariasis, 558
haematology, 1244
helminthiasis, 527
leprosy, 45
malaria, 1601, 2093
nutrition, 1484, 1485, 2469
parasites, 832
renal disease, 1534
schistosomiasis, 511
splenomegaly, 1032
Philippines
anisakiasis, (1454)
ankylostomiasis, (1458)
ascariasis, 1451, 1452
capillariasis, 1760
enterobiasis, 1450
filariasis, 742
malaria, 640, 1276
mosquitoes, 742, 818
nutrition, 226, 2275
rabies, 27
Polynesia, French
filariasis, 386, 2001, 2002
leprosy, 1152
Samoa, filariasis, 741
Tahiti *see* **Polynesia**

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading